ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

VOLUME 17 MAY 2000 NUMBER 5

A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are $39.49 by Periodicals mail and $57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - $61.00; Mexico - $67.00; Other foreign countries - $105.00. Surface mail: Canada - $51.00; Other foreign countries - $58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 2000 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Printed in U.S.A.

STAFF:
Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Production & Advertising Manager: Cindie Bryan
Office Manager: Tammy DeGray
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Publishing & Editorial Staff:
Malaika Brodeur, Dave Crocker, Bobby Lyman
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Ron Boucher, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman S. Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan S. Douglas, Richard C. Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Henry Rogers, Ian L. Sanders, Gary B. Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank R. White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth

PURPOSE. **Antique Radio Classified** is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Only UPS, Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road.
Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard ($10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over $10. If under $10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. **Antique Radio Classified** welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS – DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, **originals must be the artwork size listed below.** Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add $16.00 per photo for screening. **Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.**

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

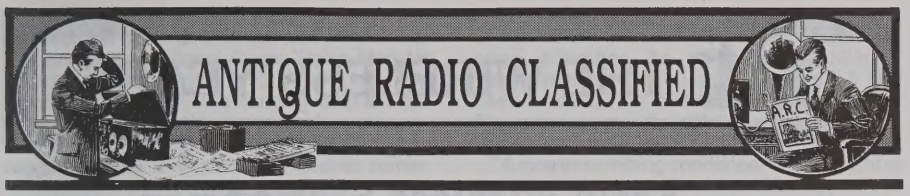
We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE) H x W (inches)	As Printed (size in magazine) H x W (inches)	Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	$289.00	$769.00	$1329.00*	$2325.00**	$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd....)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†

* Full & ½ page, 6-mos.: ½ due with order; ½ due in 3 mos. ** Full & ½ page, 12-mos.: ¼ due with order; ¼ due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.
† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



EDITOR'S COMMENTS

What a difference 80 years make! Yes, it's been about that long since the pioneer who owned the wireless station pictured on our cover was experimenting with loops of wire, speakers, batteries, vacuum tubes, etc. But, in comparing the technology of then to now, the words of an old song come to mind — "What a difference a day makes." Today, a cellphone contains the equivalent of the equipment you see in the photo, and innovations seem to appear overnight. Still, that pioneer in the photo and others like him must be credited with helping to make the modern miracle of pocket communication possible.

Our lead article grew out of this photo for which we thank Don Iverson. We're also pleased that Jim Kreuzer and Jim Chew agreed to analyze the contents of the station. And that process triggered a memory for your editor — somewhere in his archives was a photo of yet another wireless station. The found photo led to the idea of challenging our readers to study the contents of this station and help us to develop a story about them. We look forward to hearing from you.

Many of our contributing writers are always on the trail of the unusual. Richard Arnold is certainly one of those. In his article about a Wilcox-Gay radio, Richard proves himself a real sleuth. He has found an Art Deco set, no less, from a company known more for its Recordio radio-disk recorders than for radios. (See A.R.C., February 1991, for a Recordio article.) In addition, Alton DuBois shows us another unusual item — a variable capacitor with tapered plates.

Thomas Weigand's article on the Grundig-Majestic SO-191 reminds us that very often we wish we had an article on hand to answer queries about this or that company. Tom has provided just such an article about a German company, and his bio makes the topic even more interesting because it is rooted in his own history.

A number of newspaper articles about radio history and collecting submitted by readers prompted action by Managing Editor Dorothy Schecter. She has written an article encouraging you radiophiles to promote our avocation whenever you can in your local publications. The idea that there are hordes of us out there addicted to preserving old radios seems to be newsworthy more often than we realize.

Unusual designs highlight the *Photo Review* pages this month. Of interest is a Philips Model 930A with a European-style cathedral cabinet, as well as an all-wood, decorative Imperial Carving Co. speaker. Particularly striking is the Zenith 5R317 cabinet with its purely decorative design of glass rods.

If you've had trouble with cracking, warping pot metal castings, you'll find Alton DuBois' detailed article on recasting metal parts a useful reference. Alton is obviously a patient, careful craftsman, and we're glad to share his solution to a difficult problem.

Inspired by Ward Kremer's Espey article in the March 1998 A.R.C., Jon Oldenburg acquired a Model 581. To his surprise, he found a repainted area revealing the interesting history of the set. We'll say no more, except that Jon also found that the Espey Co. lives on.

Estes auctions are always big events — well attended and offering a fine assortment of items. This one attracted 235 bidders and took in over $32,000. Among the uncommon items were a Coinomatic coin-operated radio, a Neutrowound battery set, and an Atlantic grandfather clock. And when was the last time you saw a Zenith packing crate with a logo?

Contrasting in size, but not in importance is the Ohio Buckeye Antique Radio Club spring auction reported by Kevin Grimm. Such club activities are often the beginning of serious collecting for newcomers. Spreading the word about club auctions that do much to excite interest in our field is part of A.R.C.'s mission.

Also small in size, but raring to go, is the relatively new Virginia club — the Roanoke Antique Radio Enthusiasts or RARE. Larry Babcock reports on one of their meetings where the pleasure of face-to-face discussion surely gave the Internet competition.

The *Radio Miscellanea* page this month shows the broad interests of our readership. Among the topics covered are a book on the decline of the consumer electronics industry relating to radio companies, battery removal, a Stromberg-Carlson mystery, the Internet, and more. One letter reemphasizes A.R.C.'s global reach — from Australia to the U. S.

The Internet. As those of you who visit our Web site already know, A.R.C. is changing its Web host/developer for classified ads and historical auction prices. As a result of this change, the classified ads and auction prices will be temporarily unavailable. Other proposed new features have also been put on hold. All other features of the Web site that you've grown to enjoy since 1995 will still be available, so be sure to check the calendar of events, club listings, book reviews, articles from the latest issue, as well as those archived from the past four years, and the radio photo gallery.

Coming Radio Events. The summer meet season is upon us, with 50 meets being held during the month of May. Among the multiday events are the Military Radio Collector's Group 5th annual meet in California; the Houston Vintage Radio Association's Mega Auction in Texas; and the Northland Antique Radio Club and the Pavek Museum's Radio Daze 2000 in Minnesota.

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

The cover photo of an early wireless station was contributed by Don Iverson who tells us that he had it for years, lost it, found it again, and rushed off to have a negative made before he lost it again! The result is our lead article. It's our good fortune that Don thought to share with us this moment in the life of some unknown person who was obviously dedicated to early wireless communication. Whoever he was, he seems to reach across the decades to share in our passion for radio.

Early Wireless Station

CONTRIBUTED BY DON IVERSON, JIM CHEW, AND JIM KREUZER

This article grew out of Don Iverson's discovery of the photo on our cover in his archives. Don told us that long ago a "picker" (a person who goes to hundreds of sales and buys things like albums) brought the photo to his shop, knowing that he collected wireless equipment. The fellow had no idea where the photo had come from and Don hasn't seen him since. The photo contents are so interesting that we've done our best to have them identified by a few wireless experts and to share their observations with you. (Editor)

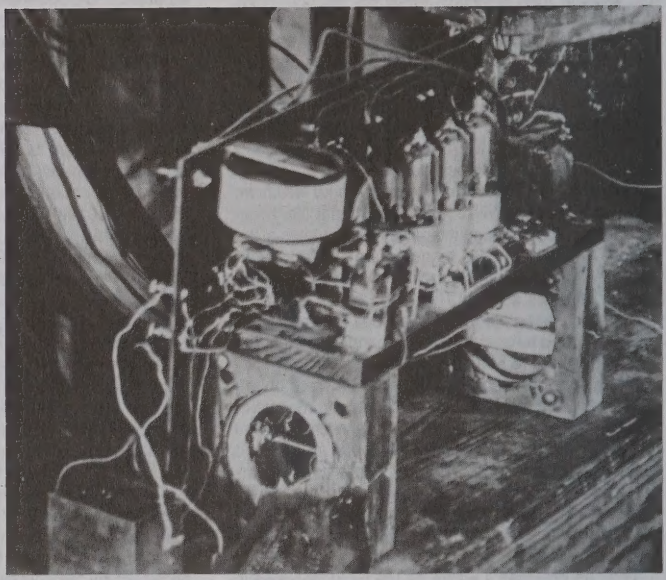


Figure 1. The World War I era wireless receiver, an enlarged view from the cover of this issue.

This picture is so fascinating that volumes could be written from just what can be seen. The setting is obviously post-World War I and is the property of someone of more than adequate means. The components are store-bought, though the wiring leaves room for improvement, to say the least.

The mystery of who owned this station adds to the photo's interest, though it is doubtful that he was anyone who became famous. Still, one can visualize him as he pounded away on that handkey, and wonder if he ever made contact with anyone else.

It appears from the tubes and rotary spark transmitter that this high-power Ham station dates from around 1917 to 1921. Since we entered

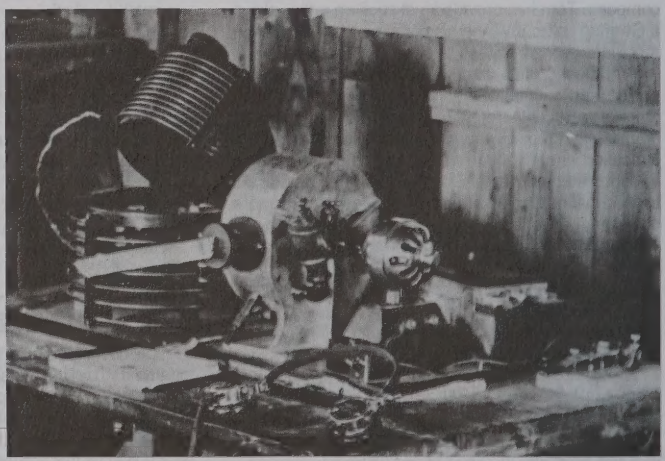


Figure 2. The World War I era wireless transmitter, an enlarged view from the cover of this issue.

the war at the end of 1917, the Army recruiting poster on the wall is another indication of that era. The poster says,"Signal Corps Trains Men for Radio" at the top, and "U.S. Army Recruiting Office" at the bottom. The hanging lamp and the sling chair help to evoke a vision of an operator with a green eyeshade. The haphazard wires suggest that this is an amateur's wireless corner.

THE RECEIVER

The section of the cover photo in Figure 1 shows the receiver in the foreground on the bench. It uses three VT-1 tubes, which were sold as Army surplus. It also uses wooden variometers, probably in a tuned plate/tuned grid circuit — a sign of early construction. Two stages of audio amplification are also included.

In the lower right corner, two alligator clips are visible. They appear to connect to a lead-acid battery to power the tube filaments. In front of the receiver, a B battery can be seen. The headset is in front of the transmitter.

THE TRANSMITTER

The transmitter is shown in Figure 2, another section of the cover photo. A Bell rotary spark gap with a general purpose electric motor is in the center of the operating table. The rotary spark gap has been modified with the addition of an oil cap — an experimental method to improve the tone of the signal by adding a small amount of hydrocarbon vapor (kerosene, etc.) to the spark chamber. An adjustable oscillation transformer behind the gap looks as if it had been made by the William B. Duck Company. The rotary gap and oscillation transformer are connected by a metal strap.

A nice transmitting condenser is to the right of the gap, as is the sending key, which appears to be a Clapp-Eastham spark key on a marble base. This key had to be very heavily made, as it directly keyed the spark transformer primary from 110 VAC.

OTHER PHOTOS?

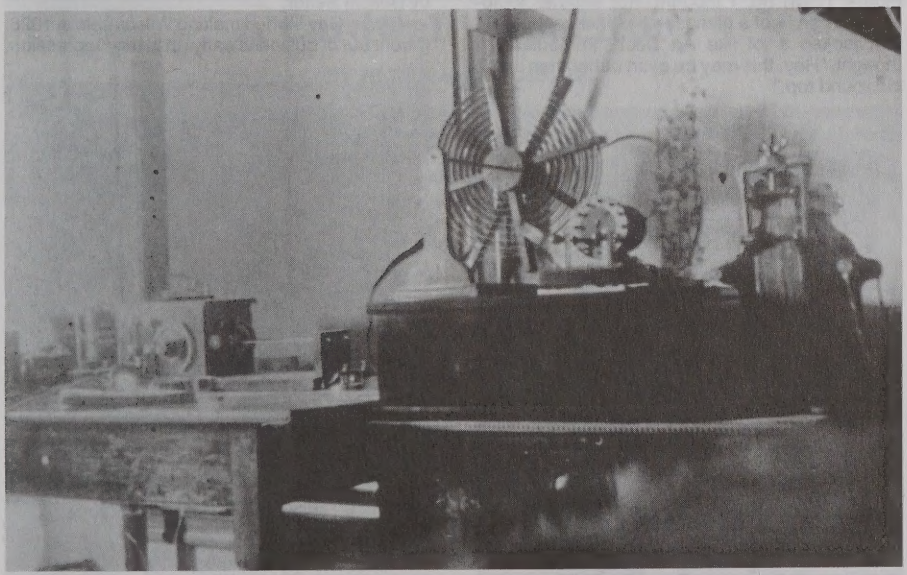
In all, this photo is a snapshot in time, a glimpse of how our own "radio shacks" of the 1920s might have looked. Below is another such photo, and no doubt, there are many more out there that we might all share. We invite you to send them in with as much of their history as possible. One article almost always leads to another.

Photo Credit: Don Iverson

(Don Iverson, 10115 N.W. St. Helens Rd., Portland, OR 97231; Jim Chew, 900 N. 4th St., Jeannette, PA 15644; Jim Kreuzer, P. O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059)

Another Early Wireless Station

FROM THE COLLECTION OF JOHN V. TERREY



A wireless station photo from your editor's collection. Unlike our cover photo, which was sent to wireless experts for comment, we invite you readers to comment on the contents of this photo — a rheostat, loose coupler, helex rotary sparkgap, etc. Help us to write a story about this photo.

WITH THE COLLECTORS

Wilcox-Gay Model A-15
"Art Moderne"

BY RICHARD ARNOLD

Richard Arnold always has interesting tales to tell about his discoveries along the radio-collecting trail. Once again he has unearthed an unusual set to share with us. (Editor)

Not long ago, I was in an antique store here in Ardmore, Oklahoma, looking at a 1947 Watterson radio, made in Texas, trying to get the owner to come down considerably from his very high (I thought) asking price of $65. All of a sudden, he said, "Oh, by the way, I have a round top radio in the back, would you be interested?"

As round tops are my life, I said yes, trying not to show too much excitement. I could just imagine an Atwater Kent, or a Peter Pan or maybe even one with a swan grille. My heart raced as he took me to the back of the store and into a junk area behind a couple of doors. He started moving things around, finally found the radio, and said, "Oops! It isn't a round top as I thought." I felt depressed. What was it?

He pulled up the wooden tombstone shown in Figure 1. Oh no, I thought, not another tombstone! Then I got a glimpse of a black metal grille that looked a lot like Art Deco. Immediately I thought, "Hey, this may be even better than some old round top."

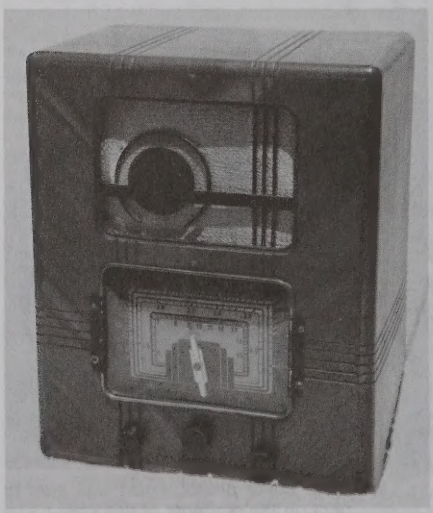


Figure 1. The Art Deco Wilcox-Gay Model A-15 tombstone radio.

It was an Art Deco tombstone all right. In 1920-1930, this style was often referred to as "Art Moderne" or simply "modern." The term "Art Deco" was popularized in the 1960s when a renewed interest in that art style took place. But, what is a Wilcox-Gay? Never heard of it. After looking it over some and trashing it a little — I found that it did have some minor problems. For one, it looked as if someone had cut the speaker wires.

When the dealer asked me to make him an offer, well — considering where he had it — I figured he didn't think too much of it, so I offered him $30. He took it. Wow!! I have been collecting around these parts since 1985 and what we, or at least I, don't find are Catalin and Art Deco sets. So I considered this a pretty good find.

After I got it home I tried to find out a little about the radio. In 1988, the Michigan Antique Radio Club published an article on the history of the Wilcox-Gay Company in the club newsletter. I was able to get a copy of this article, which had been researched by Dolores Osborne and written by Bessie Seiter.

Wilcox-Gay started making Wilcox sets in 1926. It went out of business early on in the Depression,

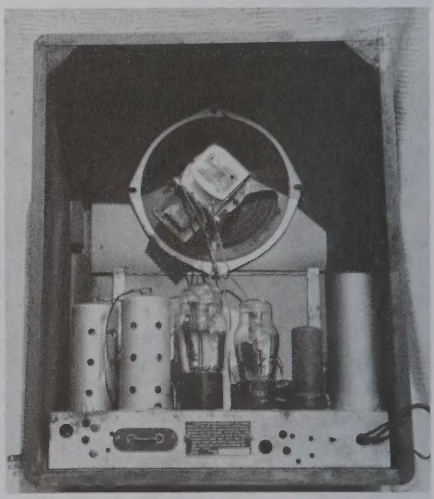


Figure 2. The rear view of the Wilcox-Gay radio showing the chassis, tubes, speaker and, at the bottom, the location of the jumper jack for either radio or phonograph operation.

but managed to make a comeback in 1932 as the Wilcox-Gay Corporation. The company stayed in business until 1963 when it filed for bankruptcy and dissolved.

THE MODEL A-15

This particular set is a Model A-15 made in 1937. I think it is beautiful. The cabinet is made of solid American walnut with a walnut veneer front panel that is set down into the cabinet so you can hardly tell that it is veneer. The front panel has wood grain in sections slanting in towards the center at an angle to form a "V" pattern. The Art Deco grille is painted black steel with gold cloth.The bottom where the dial scale is located is multicolored in pink, blue and black. It has a large, black-shouldered, painted-on skyscraper on the bottom and a dull, silver-shouldered dial pointer base with a long copper pointer to indicate the desired station.

A quick look at the radio would lead you to believe that it is just another AC/DC radio. But, a closer look reveals some interesting features. It is either a 5- or 6-tube set, depending on whether or not you are inclined to include a ballast tube in the tube count. The tube line-up consists of the following types: a 6A7 mixer/oscillator; a 78 IF amplifier; a 75 detector, 1st audio; a 43 audio output; and a 25Z5 rectifier. A Type L49B ballast tube is used in the series filament string to allow the set to operate on 120 volts.

Although the Type 25Z5 tube is a full-wave rectifier, it is used as two half-wave rectifiers in this radio. One half-wave rectifier supplies B+ to the speaker's field coil and the other rectifier section provides B+ to the radio circuitry.

Another unusual feature of the radio is the use of 115 kHz as the Intermediate Frequency — a rather low frequency usually found only in much older radios. A phonograph input is provided at the rear of the chassis.

Figure 2 shows how the jumper at the bottom is connected between the two jacks for radio operation. For phonograph operation, it is necessary to remove the jumper and plug in the audio cable from the phonograph. The radio tunes 3 bands — broadcast, shortwave and long-wave. The radio is similar to the Wilcox-Gay Model 6M6. A schematic for the Model 6M6 can be found in Rider's Volume XII, page 12-3

Since this is the only Wilcox-Gay Model A-15 I have seen in 14 years of collecting, I guess it will be a keeper.

References:

Heide, Robert, & John Gilman. *Popular Art Deco.* New York: Abbeville Press, 1991.

Rider, John F. *Perpetual Troubleshooter's Manual, Vol. XII*, pp.12-3.

Seiter, Bessie. "The Wilcox-Gay Company." Michigan Antique Radio Club: *The Michigan Antique Radio Chronicle,* 1988.

Weber, Eve. *Art Deco in America.*

(Richard Arnold, Box 275, Lone Grove, Oklahoma, 73443)

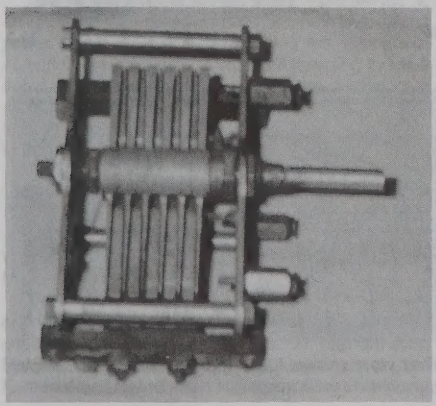
Richard Arnold, a frequent contributor to A.R.C., has been collecting radios since 1985. Primarily interested in cathedrals and 1920s battery sets, his collection ranges from crystal sets to a 1928 American Bosch in a Pooley cabinet. The 1932 JB Peter Pan featured in the June 1991 A.R.C. is his prize.

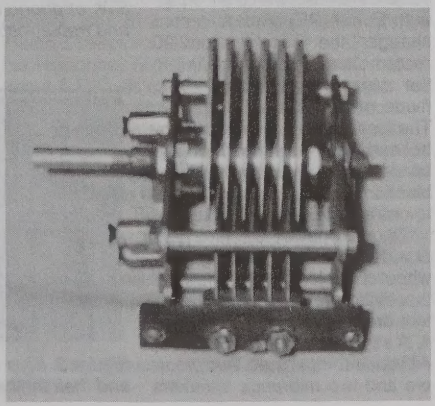
A Cardwell Capacitor

BY ALTON A. DUBOIS, JR.

The variable capacitor shown in the two photographs below was included in a lot of old parts that I purchased a while ago. When I first saw it, I was amazed — I had never seen one like it before. Made by Cardwell, it is of standard configuration, except that the plates of both the stator and the rotor are tapered. The blades are cast aluminum, and the stator is composed of separate plates bridged together. I have no idea of its capacitance, but it is a very rugged unit.

(Alton A. DuBois, Jr., 67 Peggy Ann Rd., Queensbury, NY 12804)





Grundig-Majestic Model SO-191 Stereo Console

BY THOMAS J. WIEGAND

The popularity of stereo sound reproduction surged in the early 1960s, and Grundig held a respected position in the quality self-contained units. In this article, Thomas Wiegand describes an example of Grundig's products. (Editor)

Max Grundig founded the firm that bears his name in an abandoned laundry building in Fürth, Upper Bavaria, Germany, in 1947. By 1960, Grundig Werke GmbH could call itself the largest radio factory in Europe, and the world's largest tape recorder factory.

THE MODEL SO-191

At the top of the Grundig line in 1960 was the SO-191 stereo console, shown in Figure 1. Although stereo multiplex (the ability to receive FM stereo programs) was not to be until the mid-1960s, this console, and others at the time, could reproduce stereo records and tapes with the proper separation.

The console pictured is in high-gloss, straight-grained mahogany (Grundig offered choices of highly polished or satin-finish light or dark walnut, mahogany or elm). While many Grundig consoles were fitted with the Perpetuum-Ebner (PE) "Rex-A" record changer, the Elac Miracord 90 record changer was installed in the console I owned. Nothing made my old 45s sound better. The famous Multisonic tone control and the hi-fi tone control keyboard provided numerous combinations of sound impressions to one's taste.

Figure 2 shows the control panel with its piano key and thumbwheel controls. Detailed views of the elaborate tone control system are shown in Figures 3 and 4. A separate amplifier is mounted inside the cabinet. Two woofers and two midrange speakers

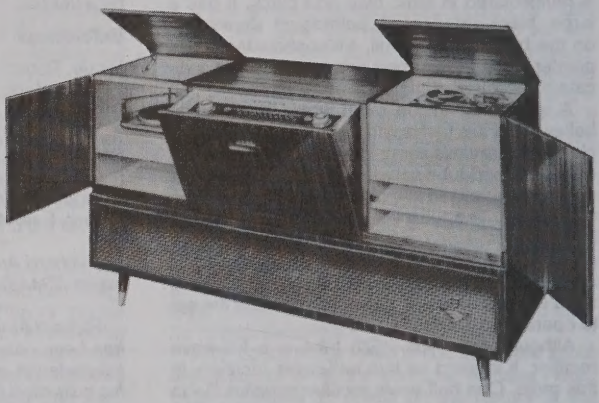


Figure 1. This illustration of the Grundig Model SO-191 shows the set's components. The AM/FM tuner with its controls is located in the center tilt-out drawer. The left compartment houses a 4-speed record changer. A stereo tape deck is mounted in the right compartment. The bottom section of the cabinet contains 6 speakers.

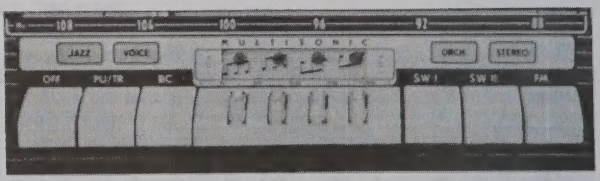


Figure 2. The piano-style keys control power and function (AM, FM, SW, or phono/tape deck). The thumbwheel controls can adjust bass and treble response.

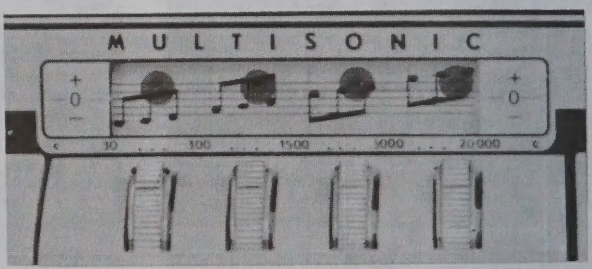


Figure 3. This detailed view shows the 4 thumbwheel tone controls and their indicators.

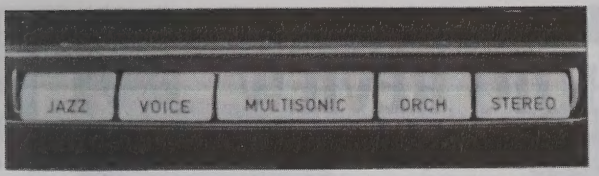


Figure 4. In addition to the variable tone controls shown in Figure 3, the control panel offered the preset tone control positions shown here.

are installed in front, while an oval tweeter is fitted in each side of the cabinet. Grundig's Model TM-45 tape deck could be installed in a space under the lid on the right in Figure 1.

The older Type EM34/35 round tuning indicator is used. A switchable ferrite antenna for AM reception shows that it is on or off by an illuminated window in the dial glass. The console is powered by 14 tubes, boasts 9 broadcast AM and 12 FM stages, and delivers a then creditable 30 watts of output power.

I noticed one design flaw. The built-in FM dipole antenna consists of two strips of aluminized paper, glued to the bottom of the cabinet, on the inside, facing up. Dust and dirt can accumulate on it, affecting reception. Cleaning the antenna periodically, therefore, could actually improve FM reception! I gave up, though, after a few attempts at this, and connected a "rabbit-ears" antenna, which was far better. (A roof-mounted antenna, of course, is best!)

The sound is exceptional, truly a room-filling sound. It defies description, but the words "breathtaking" and "incomparable" come closest. All in all, this is a massive console, measuring 57½" x 33½" x 16¼" and a true masterpiece in audio technology and furniture styling.

References:

Grundig-Majestic Stereo Console SO-191-US Instruction Book.

Grundig-Majestic, Stereo Sixties, 1960 Dealer's Catalog.

(Thomas J. Wiegand, 1083 Mosefan St., Franklin Square, NY 11010)

Thomas Wiegand's interest in German radios began at age 9 when he became aware of German consoles in friends' homes. He also became fascinated with a display of Blaupunkt table radios in the Stevens Appliance store in Woodside, N. Y. He remembers that the "Florenz" model cost $159.95! He has owned various German sets and is writing a book on German radios and hi-fi equipment for which he is always looking for photos and sales literature.

Old Radios in the News

BY DOROTHY SCHECTER

Thanks to Mal Fuller and other readers, we've recently become more aware of how often old radios are the subject of feature articles in newspapers across the country. Mal Fuller, also a contributing writer to *The Weirs Times*, a New Hampshire weekly, sent us his front-page article entitled "Old Radios — the Art, the Science," published December 30, 1999. Also on the front page is the cover photo of Dick Bergeron's Electron Tube Enterprises catalog. Mal's article is wide-ranging covering the history of America's love affair with radio beginning in the 1920s with home brews, early broadcasting, and early manufacturing giants.

This is the kind of article that should go far in enlightening the uninitiated about the amazing staying power of AM radio and in capturing the attention of potential new collectors. It will be interesting to know about the response Mal gets from his invitation to readers to share their early radio memories. He may also hear that some have been inspired to restore life to that old set in the attic.

From the West Coast, former A.R.C. staff member Chris Frederickson sent an article from the *Pasadena Star-News* entitled "Vintage Radios Fill Exhibit." This article reports on an exciting exhibit called "Sparks, Waves and Wizards" at the San Francisco Maritime Museum.

The focus of the exhibit is communications at sea, and it features gear going back to the *Titanic* era. By sheer chance, the historians found 77-year old John DeMeo, a former radio officer on a troopship during the Korean War. DeMeo told a harrowing story of rescuing POWs, who had been released from captivity but found themselves aboard a ship that, when hit by another vessel, tossed them into the sea.

The equipment DeMeo used is part of a display ranging from low-tech signal flags and blinker lights to high-tech gear that allows visitors to track vessels going through the bay.

Seeing A.R.C.'s name in an unexpected publication is, of course, a particular pleasure. Two readers of an Arizona publication called *Active Times* sent us clippings of a Q & A column written by William Arnold of Arizona State University in Tempe.

One correspondent wanted to know how to get into radio collecting. Mr. Arnold consulted Robert Grinder, well known collector and author of *The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide.* In his response, Mr. Grinder included information about A.R.C. as a great source of information for "every conceivable aspect of radio collecting." We couldn't ask for better publicity than that.

In the past, subscribers have sent us newspaper clippings ranging in subject matter from the fate of RCA's Nipper in New Jersey to profiles of collectors and repairmen. This kind of attention to radio history, as well as to current radio-related events, gives vitality to our avocation. Perhaps antique radio collectors should make a point of writing a letter of acknowledgement to the editors of publications that give our radio world a boost.

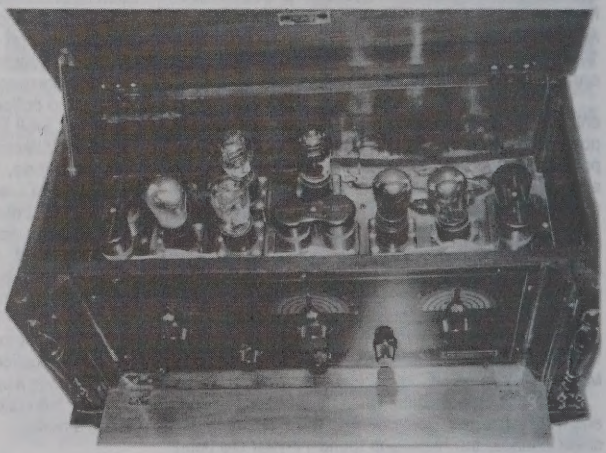
(Dorothy Schecter, c/o A.R.C., Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)

PHOTO REVIEW

This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.

PHILIPS MODEL 930A – This 4-tube AC (mains) cathedral receiver was manufactured in London in 1930. The wood-grained cabinet is of Arbolite laminate. *(Jim Taylor – Bournemouth, England)*

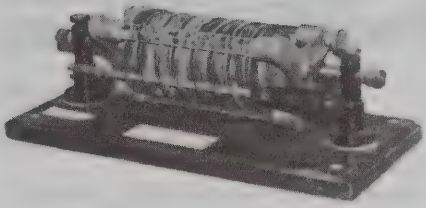
DEUTSCHE RADIOPHON CRYSTAL SET – This unit, sold in 1923-1924, was made by Radiofak in Berlin-Cöpenick. The crystal detector is called "Red Ball." *(Erwin Macho – Vienna, Austria)*



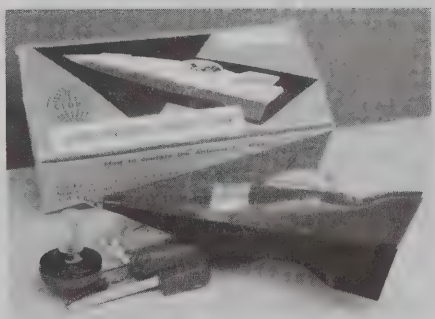
DAVID GRIMES MODEL 6D – This 1926, 6-tube receiver features binocular coils. The cabinet has a pull-down, front-panel lid. *(Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)*

PHOTO REVIEW

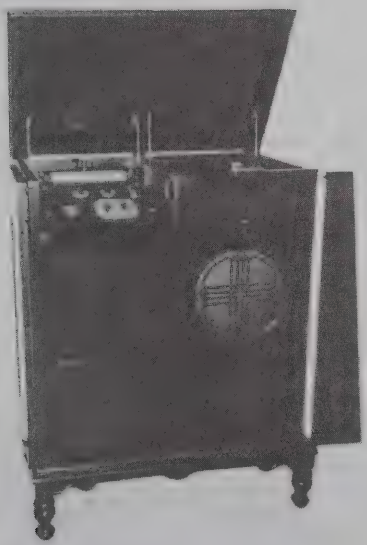
ALL-WOOD SPEAKER – This decorative speaker was manufactured by the Imperial Carving Co., of Allegan, Michigan. It has an internal horn with a Nathaniel Baldwin driver. *(John Johnson – Fowlerville, MI)*



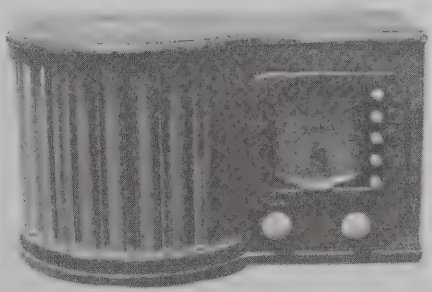
QUENCHED SPARK GAP, MANUFACTURER UNKNOWN – This piece of spark equipment sits on a walnut base and has 7 adjustable gaps with glass rod insulators. *(Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)*



GLOBE MODEL MG-308 – This highly stylized rocket ship is a germanium crystal radio that tunes with a rod in the ship's nose. It was manufactured by the Globe/Miniman Radio Co. of Japan. *(Harry Blesy – Hindsdale, IL)*



BRUNSWICK MODEL PR-138C – This radio-phonograph combination console, called the "Panatrope," was Brunswick's top-of-the-line offering in 1926. The set consists of an RCA Radiola 28 receiver having 8 tubes, a Brunswick 78 rpm phonograph, and a built-in speaker. The AC version sold for $995, while the DC version sold for $945. *(Donald S. Cockrane – S. San Francisco, CA)*



ZENITH MODEL 5R317 – This is Zenith's "Glass Rod" radio of 1938. Purchased at a second-hand store for $35, it needed restoration. I replaced three of the glass rods and had repro push buttons installed. It is now in working condition. *(James Apthorpe – Leesburg, FL)*

Recasting Metal Parts

BY ALTON A. DuBOIS, JR.

Many collectors have at one time or another encountered a radio that plays well but contains mechanical parts that have deteriorated. Pot metal castings, because they are prone to cracking and warping, can be particularly troublesome. In this article, Alton DuBois describes his successful approach to making replacement castings. The subject of pot metal was covered in detail in earlier issues of A.R.C (February and April 1994). These articles are recommended reading for those collectors wishing to learn more about the subject. (Editor)

My Kolster Model 6D worked fine, but some of the pot metal castings were showing their age. So I thought about making new castings by using the original castings as patterns. I chose to recast the dial drive pulley assembly. Figure 1 shows the dial drive casting after I had removed the dial cord pulleys and their shafts. This assembly is complex and would be difficult to replicate by any other process. On the other hand, the mounting bracket for the radio's antenna coil is a simple one whose replacement need not be an exact reproduction. Besides, the original pot metal bracket was too far gone to be used as a pattern. So I fashioned a suitable replacement out of brass. The repaired antenna coil assembly is shown in Figure 2.

PREPARING THE CASTING

An important step in making a mold is to prepare the original casting to serve as a pattern. My first attempt at making a mold was a disaster. I discovered that the pattern could not be removed from my plaster mold because of the angles of the arms on the casting.

Figure 1. A top view of the original pot metal casting after the dial cord pulleys and shafts were removed. Note the cracked arms and angles of the arms.

On close examination, I found that the casting originally had a filler that was removed after the part was cast. This filler created a smooth transition that allowed the casting to be removed without damaging the plaster mold. The pattern used to create a mold must have a uniform tapered shape called "draft" in order to slide out of the plaster mold. Figure 3 shows the location of the wax filler that I added to achieve the required taper. All holes, cracks and depressions that might otherwise fill with plaster were also filled with wax. I used paraffin as the filler material.

After cleaning and smoothing the pattern, I applied a thin coating of Vaseline to its surfaces.

MAKING THE MOLD

I did not have a box small enough to make the mold, so I made one by folding up a sheet of aluminum. Then I used duct tape to hold it together and seal it to prevent leaks. Next, I placed the prepared pattern in the mold box and clamped it in place with a spring-type clothespin, as shown in Figure 4.

Now I was ready to pour the plaster mold. Actually, I used a thin, watery mixture called *Hydrocal*, a product available from model railroad stores. It has the advantage of being harder than plaster of paris. I planned to make my mold in two pieces, just like the one used to pour the original casting. So I poured the *Hydrocal* mixture into the mold box until it reached the mold mark, or the half-way point, on the pattern. (When a 2-piece mold is used to produce a casting, the mating edges of the two molds will be reproduced in the casting and are known as mold marks).

Then I inserted two headless pins in opposite

Figure 2. The repaired antenna coil assembly.

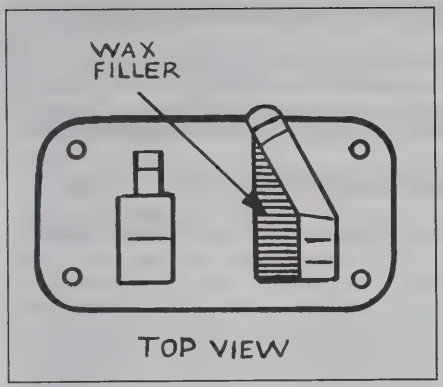


Figure 3. This sketch shows the location of the wax filler that I added to facilitate removal of the pattern from the mold.

corners of the *Hydrocal* mixture. (Do this work quickly because the mixture sets up really fast.) These pins serve as guides to assure proper alignment of the two sections of the mold. Now, the bottom half of the mold was complete, and I allowed it to set up for 30 minutes.

After removing the clothespin and using a small brush, I carefully coated the top surface of the bottom mold, the guide pins and the exposed portion of the pattern with Vaseline. This thin coating serves to separate the two halves of the mold. Then I poured in a fresh batch of *Hydrocal* to complete the second half of the mold.

Once the *Hydrocal* had set, it was time to separate the 2-part mold. I carefully separated the two sections by prying them apart with knives inserted on opposite sides at the mold's separation point. I lifted the top half of the mold evenly so as not to disturb the mold. After the molds were separated, I removed the pattern and examined the mold's surface for broken pieces or defects caused by air bubbles. (Any imperfections can be corrected by applying *Hydrocal* with a thin brush. Be sure to allow the repaired areas to set up before proceeding with additional work on the mold.)

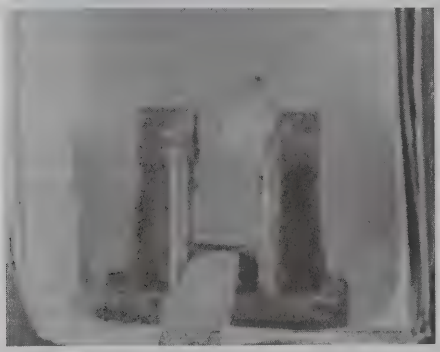


Figure 4. This top view shows the pattern clamped to the mold box. Note the wax filler on the right arm.

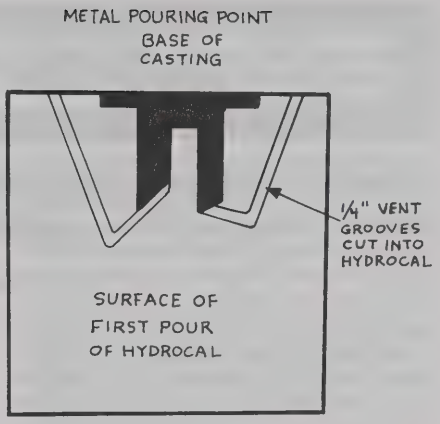


Figure 5. It is necessary to cut paths in the mold to allow air to escape when the molten metal is poured into the mold.

As the final step, I cut grooves in the mold, as depicted in Figure 5. The purpose of these grooves, or blow holes, is to allow air to escape when the molten metal is poured into the mold. Trapped air will prevent the molten metal from filling the mold completely, and a defective casting will result.

CASTING METALS AND EQUIPMENT

I chose to use type metal for the casting, although pewter or pot metal can also be used. I believe that type metal is stronger and machines better. I got my metal from an old print shop, but there are commercial suppliers, such as the MicroMark Company, Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922-1595. They sell small tools and material used by model makers.

To melt the metal, I obtained a plumber's ladle from a local plumbing shop. It holds enough metal for most small jobs and can be heated with a ladle gas gun or propane torch. I also used a box of sand to hold the mold and the ladle, as well as to catch any overflow or spillage of the molten

(Continued on following page)

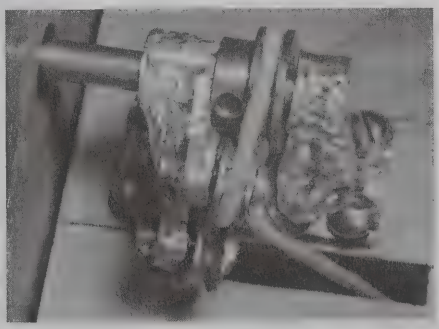


Figure 6. The completed dial-drive assembly installed in the radio.

(Recasting Metal Parts, continued)

metal. I wore heavy gloves and eye goggles during melting and pouring operations. (A damp mold or air bubble can cause a blowout of molten metal, so exercise caution.)

POURING THE CASTING

Before using the mold, I heated the two sections for about two hours to get all of the moisture out of them. (A kiln or oven can be used for this operation). Then I removed them from the oven and allowed them to cool. When they had cooled off, I aligned them and bound them together with wire.

Before pouring the casting, I reheated the mold for about 30 minutes to bake out any moisture. (The mold should be hot when the molten metal is poured.)

Using the box of sand and equipment described above, I melted more type metal than I thought I might need because only a single pour is allowed, and I did not want to run short. Next, I poured the molten type metal into the mold and held the blade of a putty knife over the edge of the ladle's spout to prevent surface slag from entering the mold. When the mold was filled, I allowed it to cool for about 30 minutes. After the cooling period, I opened the mold and found that the casting was a satisfactory duplicate of the mold. Of course, the casting needed some cleaning and the "splash" from the vent holes had to be removed.

FINAL MACHINING

At last, I was ready for the final touches. The holes for the pulley shafts and the four base mounting screws needed to be drilled. Because of the angled arms on the casting, I used an adjustable vise to hold the casting in the proper position for the drill press. I drilled the holes for the shafts slightly undersized and then rebored them to fit their shafts.

I was unable to salvage the original shafts and had to machine new ones. I machined the new shafts with a shoulder so that the pulleys would be spaced from the arms of the casting and would turn freely. Then I drilled the four mounting holes similar to the original casting. With the new pulley assembly in place, I restrung the dial cord. The final product is shown in Figure 6 — it works fine.

(Alton A. DuBois, Jr., 67 Peggy Ann Rd., Queensbury, NY 12804)

Alton DuBois has been interested in radio since working for an engineer after school in the 1930s for 10 cents an hour. Having worked in TV service for RCA for over 30 years, he is a founding member of the RCA Retirees Club. His collecting interests include antique radios and clocks. He is the president of the Tower Clock Chapter of the National Assn. of Watch and Clock Collectors.

More on the Espey 581

BY JON OLDENBURG

After reading Ward Kremer's article on Espey Radios in the March 1998 issue of *Antique Radio Classified*, I decided that I must obtain an Espey Model 581 for myself. Well, a bit over a year later in August 1999, I found one in a shop in Illinois. When I got the radio home, I discovered some interesting facts about it.

While cleaning the cabinet, I found that the radio had been relabeled. The Espey logo and model number were silk screened over a repainted area through which the United States Signal Corps designation number for this radio could be barely made out. The markings were partly obliterated by the Espey logo. Through research and the chance appearance of an Army marked radio on eBay, I was able to piece the following information together:

The Espey Model 581.

The Espey Model 581s were, in fact, overruns of a government contract for a receiver the army designated as "Radio Receiver R-100/URR." This radio was produced for the Army in some number by Espey Mfg. Inc., Bendix, and possibly also Zenith. Its primary use was as a World War II morale or troop entertainment receiver. It operates from either batteries or 115 volts.

The Zenith Trans-Oceanic R-520 receiver replaced this radio in 1954. There are no records of the R-100/URR being produced after 1945. The markings on my particular radio indicate that Espey had left over government contract radios which it relabeled with its own company data for civilian sales at the end of the war.

A further check on Espey Manufacturing Inc. revealed that the company is still in business in New York. Its primary business continues to be providing technical electronics for U.S. military contracts.

(Jon Oldenburg, 718 S Weimar St., Appleton, WI 54915)

Roanoke Antique Radio Enthusiasts Meet
Smith Mountain Lake, Virginia — October 2, 1999

BY LARRY BABCOCK

A rare time was had by all at the Roanoke Antique Radio Enthusiasts (RARE) meet at the home of my twin brother, Ted Babcock on Smith Mountain Lake near Roanoke, Virginia, on October 2, 1999.

RARE is a relatively new club having been in existence for only about two years. Its major activities include semiannual flea markets and visiting a collector's home to socialize and view his collection. This meeting was of the latter type.

This club is just getting started and presently has about a dozen members. In my discussions with them, I found that they were indeed "enthusiastic," as the club name implies. Most are into collecting various categories of AC sets. All of them are active on the Internet and dealing for artifacts on eBay. That appears to be the way of the future, but I hate to see it happen because I enjoy so much meeting with other collectors and discussing antique radio with them. What's the fun of buying a set over the Internet, unpacking it when it is delivered by UPS, and just setting the item on the shelf?

The topic of prices was discussed. Several told me that they felt the prices in Marty Bunis' book: *Collector's Guide To Antique Radios–Fourth Edition* are very low, "by a factor of about four!" Others felt that Marty did a pretty good job of estimating the current value of old radios, but that the difference between antique radio meet prices and Internet prices is growing. Artifacts sell for much more on the Internet. I guess that would make the Net a better place to sell than to buy unless you are looking for the really rare items and are rich enough not to care what the price is!

Ted made a very nice place to display his collection when he added a 2-car garage to his house. In the process he also added a very large finished room on the second floor about the same size as the 2-car garage. He collects everything that interests him, but his real specialty is Stromberg-Carlson because he worked for Stromberg a number of years as an electronic engineer.

There were a total of nine people at this meet. That is enough to have as guests in your home at one time, and it was a fun activity. They say that the spring and fall flea markets attract more people and that even Ed Bell from Raleigh, North Carolina, sometimes comes and sets up to sell some very nice items.

For more information about RARE contact Mr. Frank G. Smith, WPXR-TV38, 3819 Bloonsboro Road, Lynchburg, VA 24503. Phone: (804) 384-9538: Fax: (804) 386-9438.

(Larry Babcock, 8095 Center Ln., East Amherst, NY 14051)

Figure 1. Members of RARE at the home of Ted Babcock (2nd from right with large name tag). They're holding up a Crosley Temperator electric heater that looks like a cone speaker.

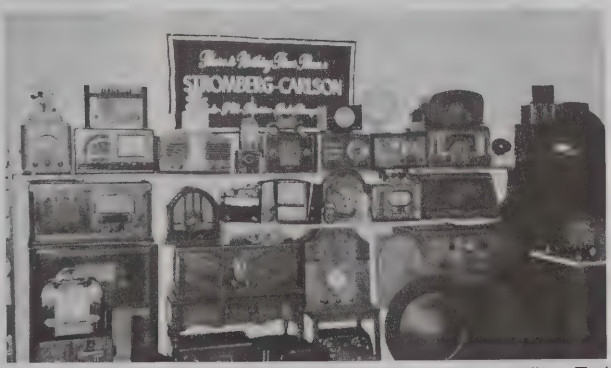


Figure 2. Part of Ted Babcock's collection of antique radios. Ted collects Stromberg-Carlson sets.

AUCTION REPORT

Estes Vintage Radio Auction
Seville, Ohio — November 20, 1999

CONTRIBUTED BY RICHARD ESTES

Estes Auctions held another of its successful vintage radio auctions at the Seville Antique Auction Barn in Seville, Ohio, on November 20, 1999. A beautiful fall day welcomed 235 bidders from 11 different states. The sale totalled over $32,000.

The surprise of the day was a Hammarlund HQ-180 receiver selling at $475. Other highlights were an unusual, beetle plastic Coinomatic radio selling at $950, a Neutrowound at $400, a Westinghouse RA-DA at $600, and an Atlantic grandfather clock radio at $450. Tube prices were also good.

The following is a representative list of the items offered.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, BB=brass-based, NT=no tubes

Abbotwares horse radio, f $310
Air Castle set, Deco, g 95
Air Castle tombstone, g 200
Air Chief table, g 95
Air Chrome speaker, g 95
Airline battery set, g 135
Airline table, Deco, push-button, g 95
Airline 93BR4, g 80
Atlantic grandfather clock, g 450
Atwater Kent 55, f 95
Atwater Kent 435 console, f 75
Atwater Kent drum speaker, g 65
Atwater Kent M horn speaker, g 150
Avalon cathedral, g 150
Belmont 6D111, f 65
Cadet radio, w/crack 140
Clarion 85 cathedral, g 250

***A warning**: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.*

Clarion Jr., 6-tube, g 125
Coinomatic coin radio, g 950
Crosley Bullseye, blue, f 70
Crosley table, red, g 55
Crystal set, Bakelite top, manufacturer unk . 275
Day-Fan 5-battery set, g 175
Echophone bookcase radio, g 25
Edison 4-min. cylinder records, (22) 95
Emerson AX217 table, g 85
Emerson BL-200, g 80
Fada 855, f 70
Federal 810, f 45
Firestone time-turner radio, g 105

Freed-Eisemann NR-7, f 115
GE A-63, f 115
General Radio table, wood, g 170
Gloritone 99 cathedral, f 140
Hammarlund HQ180, g 475
Johnson Match Box tuner 175
KS tube testers, g 55
Magnavox horn speaker, g 160
Mirrortone Deluxe 850, g 105
Motorola Mother's Day radio, g 115
Neutrowound battery set, f 400
Nipper dog, large, plastic, g 215
Nipper dog, new 50
Packard Bell 571, g 40
Peerless drum speaker, g 45
Philco 37-60, g 75
Philco 37-84 cathedral, g 105
Philco 41-316, w/remote, g 125
Philco 54-C, f 85
Philco 60, g 125
Philco 89 cathedral, f 85
Philco 620, g 85
Philco F-10 speaker, g 40
Philco Jr., f 100
Philmore crystal set, g 75
Promo Radio Best Supply, f 55
Radio station clock, WIOU,1350 Kc, g 95
RCA Victor 6G2 tombstone, g 105
Stewart-Warner Porto Baradio, f 135

Tube(s): 45, straight, (7), g 50
Tube(s): 01-A, (16) 95
Tube(s): 01-A, (5) 110
Tube(s): 2A3, (3), g 55
Tube(s): 6L6, (4), g 40
Tube(s): 10, g 40
Tube(s): 50, balloon, g 125
Tube(s): Arcturus 45, (1),g 75
Tube(s): Gold Airline 01-A, (2), g, ... 75, 95
Tube(s): Raytheon 50, g 85
Tube(s): RCA 833A, g 20
Tube(s): RCA UV-199, BB, g 45
Tube(s): UX-199, (10), g 175
Tube(s): Wizard 201-A, g 20
Vogue R-707 record, g 60
Vogue R-781 record, g 55
Westinghouse Aeriola, NT, g 135
Westinghouse RA/DA set, g 600
Westinghouse WR-28, g 115
Zenith 4B131, g 140
Zenith 5R377 chairside, g 275
Zenith 5S338 chairside, g 135
Zenith 6S321, g 210
Zenith 8D525, g 95
Zenith 10S464 console, f 135
Zenith 10S470 console, f 155
Zenith 11S474 console, f 135
Zenith 12-tube cabinet, w/9-tube chassis 350
Zenith 1204 chassis, f 200
Zenith packing crate, Zenith logo front panel, g 110
Zenith radio sign, porcelain 325
Zenith Super 7, 1924, g 250

(Estes Auctions, 7404 Ryan Rd., Medina, OH 44259. Tel: (330) 769-4992; Fax: (330) 769-4116)

The Buckeye Antique Radio and Phonograph Club Spring Auction

Brunswick, Ohio — March 5, 2000

REPORTED BY KEVIN GRIMM

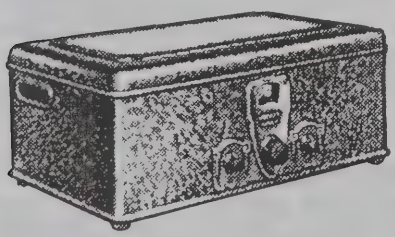
The Buckeye Antique Radio and Phonograph Club (BARPC) held its annual spring auction at the Brunswick Public Library in Brunswick, Ohio. There were 17 registered bidders from as far away as Columbus, Ohio, and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Auctioneer Kim Graca, the club treasurer, kept the sale moving at a brisk pace with 81 lots selling in about an hour and a half. Sales totalled $817.

There were fewer high-quality items than in previous auctions, as box lots of assorted parts, tubes, test equipment, etc., seemed to be the result of spring cleaning by club members. Still, there were some highlights, including a Zenith 4B131, 6-volt tombstone farm set selling at $50, a Crosley Showbox and Dynacone speaker at $55, and a G-G-H Majestic speaker with a black celluloid horn in good condition, except for the open driver, for $45.

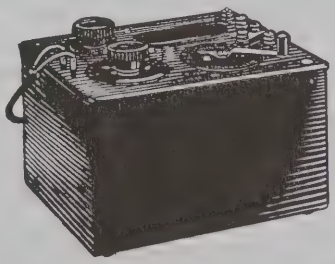
The next BARPC auction will be held on November 5, 2000, at the Brunswick Library. Watch the A.R.C. calendar for details.

A sampling of the items sold follows. Many of the items not listed were box lots selling in the $1-10 range. Prices are rounded down to the nearest dollar.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, NT=no tubes



Crosley Showbox w/Dynacone speaker, f-g ... $55
Edison, Inventor of the 20th Century, new 20
Federal radio, Bakelite, 1940s, vg 20
G-G-H Majestic horn speaker, open driver, g..45
H.H. Scott tube stereo receiver, NT, f 35
Hallicrafters S-38, g 25
Home brew battery set, 4-tube, NT, f 22
Norelco portable, multiband, solid-state, vg ... 25
Radio perfume bottle 7



RCA Radiola III, incomplete, NT 25
Tube(s): RCA 800, (5) 60
Tube(s): Taylor T-20, (2); Raytheon RK-49 ... 25
Tube(s): WE350A, (2); WE421A; WE316A, (2); WE388A 55
Zenith 4B131 farm set, 6-volt, vg 50

(Kevin Grimm, 1716 Chestnut Blvd., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223)

RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

Stromberg-Carlson Mystery

Dear Editor:

In the 1930s, some Stromberg-Carlson radios had what they called "Carpinchoe" speakers. The edge support of the speaker cone is a ring of thin, flexible leather, which they called "Carpinchoe leather." I am intrigued by the name "Carpinchoe." If anyone out there knows the origin of this word, please let me know so I can sleep nights.

Ted Rogers, Syracuse, IN

Global Connection via A.R.C

Dear Editor:

My most sincere thanks for your kindness in helping me in a totally unexpected situation — I was unable to connect with a New Jersey collector. Repeatedly, the New Jersey operator claimed that the telephone number I had was nonexistent!

When I contacted your good selves, I received instant understanding and assistance, and all with kindness and courtesy. You turned an unbelievable situation into one of real harmony — you don't get much of that these days.

May your days be long and happy ones!

John Holmes, Midland, Western Australia

Our staff member managed to get both parties on the line at the same time and acted as a go-between! Note, however, we do not give out telephone numbers. (Editor)

Seeks Collins Auto-Tune Info

Dear Editor:

For years, I worked for the RCA Service Company with former Navy electronics men. I remember hearing them mention admiringly a "Collins auto-tune." Does anyone know what that was and how it worked?

Alton DuBois, Queensbury, NY

Fall of the U.S. Electronics Industry

Dear Editor:

Recently, I came across a book that I found very interesting. Some of your readers might find it so also.

The title is *The Fall of the U.S. Consumer Electronics Industry* by Philip J. Curtis, Quorum Books, Westport Conn., London 1994, ISBN 0-89930-880-5.

The book is written from the perspective of Zenith and follows its eventually successful antitrust suit against RCA and its patent pool. The author also alleges that RCA deliberately reformed its patent pool in Japan, intentionally undermining the U. S.

Another point made by the author is the conscious refusal of successive American administrations to enforce the antidumping laws, eventually destroying our consumer electronics industry.

I don't know enough about the issues involved to make a judgement about the validity of the author's arguments, but it was certainly an interesting read.

Larry Lisle, Rockford, IL

Battery Removal Warning

Dear Editor:

In going through some stuff in storage, I came upon an Army test set AN/PTM-3 that reminded me of my National Guard signal repairman days in 1953. To my immense chagrin, there were BA-30 batteries in the Automatic Electric EE-8-A field telephone that is part of the PTM-3. They, of course, were badly corroded. Moral: Take all batteries out of electric equipment not in use — right now! This message should be printed on a regular basis.

Donald Helgeson, Evanston, IL

Computerization — A Mad Trend

Dear Editor:

I got my first computer in early 1999. I have had considerable trouble with it, since it had faulty software, logic board and modem, which had to be replaced. A lot of people like me get computers but cannot use them because of either malfunctions or the tedious process of learning how to use them.

So, I hope you do not give up the printed pages of A.R.C., or a lot of people will be shut out. Perhaps a grassroots movement of angry people will put the brakes on this mad trend of increasing computerization in this country.

Walter L. Breville, Nalcrest, FL

A.R.C. — The Interchange of Ideas

Dear Editor:

Wow! What a surprise it was to open my mailbox and find my Zenith on the front cover of A.R.C.!

This has indicated to me and fellow collectors that your commitment to providing an "interchange of ideas and information" is serious and appreciated. When I submitted the article and photos, I never dreamed the project would be considered suitable for the cover story.

Thanks again for such a fine publication. I hope my next submission will also be found suitable to share with fellow readers.

Bob Snively, Richmond, IN

Better late than never in printing this letter from a year ago about Bob's February 1999 article! (Editor)

MHRBS Disbanded

Dear Editor:

On April 10, 1999, the Mississippi Historical Radio and Broadcasting Society (MHRBS) held its last meeting at which the members voted to dissolve the club and cease all activities.

President Randy Guttery and Vice-President Bill Gerk proposed the dissolution of the club because participation had fallen to its lowest level in the club's history — 16 dues paying members of which only 8 attended the April 10, 1999, annual meeting.

All assets of the MHRBS were transferred to the Alabama Historical Radio Society and its Don Kresge Memorial Antique Radio Museum.

WANTED: Altec Lansing crossover N809-8A. Frank DeCoito, Star Rt. #2, Box #242, La Honda, CA 94020. (650) 948-2045. E-mail: frank.decoito@eng.sun.com

WANTED: White handle for Packard Bell Model 5DA. Joe Cali, PO Box 28001, San Jose, CA 95128. (408) 248-6570

WANTED: Philco alignment tools part #'s 3164 and 27-1159. Ken Kidd, 562 Pennsylvania Ave., Morgantown, WV 26501. (304) 296-6736

WANTED: Record cutting machines (Presto, Rekokut, Westrex), Chrysler automotive record players, 45 rpm records (doo-wop, rockabilly). Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963. Fax: (612) 798-4169

WANTED: I collect quality portable SW mutiband radios: Panasonic RF8000, Philips D2999, Braun T1000, Zenith green military. 1960s WRTH SW Books. Front cover for Sony CRF 330K. Thanks. Denis Burke, 308 Person St., PO Box 137, Runnells, IA 50237. (515) 966 2871. E-mail: zeenith@msn.com

WANTED: Garod Model EA. Need not work but should be complete. Thanks. E.J. Mondor, 121 Gateway Dr., Greenville, SC 29615. (864) 268-0952

WANTED: Tiny tube coat pocket size radios, in any condition. Paying $500-$1,000 for over 75 models of unusual early typewriters, including basket cases. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751, evenings. E-mail: miniwave@aol.com

WANTED: ICOM transceiver IC-30A and IC-60 working or broken. Bob Milligan, KI4MB, 6608 N. 18th St., Arlington, VA 22205-1802. (703) 533-0650

WANTED: Back for Philco 40-130, Arvin tombstone chassis. Patrick Franzis, N1OCJ, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: old_radios@yahoo.com

WANTED: Cassette door and manuals for TEAC CX-650R. Consider junker for door. George C. Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413-2323. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

WANTED: Microphones, bullet-shaped or rocket-shaped or space-age style, mostly 1940s. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (914) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@acd-pc.com

WANTED: 21" Predicta TV plastic screen cover. No cracks, scratches. Roland Frolund, 1265 Linn Ct., Turlock, CA 95380. (209) 668-1959. E-mail: acatalin@aol.com

WANTED: Televisions from the 1940s: Belmont 7" 22A21; Farnsworth GV260; DuMont Clifton RA102; DuMont RA102 power supply chassis. Ed Dessau, 40 Verna Rd., Monroe, CT 06468. (203) 452-1981. E-mail: ekdessau@aol.com

WANTED: RCA 143, Atwater Kent 356, Stewart-Warner R-1301-A excellent condition and original finish. Mark Murphy, 300 N. State St. #2101, Chicago, IL 60610. (312) 467-4205

WANTED: Cabinet for Eagle Eaglet and back panel or drawing/photo of same for Radiola 30. Ken Martin, 12667 Eckard Way, Auburn, CA 95603. (530) 885-0243. E-mail: kemartin@placer.puhsd.k12.ca.us

WANTED: Zenith Model 715 tombstone, in original, excellent condition. Scott Vala, 16585 Hascall, Omaha, NE 68130. (402) 330-7186. E-mail: sgvala@aol.com

A.R.C. Advertising Policy
Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!
Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

WANTED: Cabinets for Atwater Kent 30 and 60C, need speaker for Philco 65, cabinet, speaker & escutcheon for Philco 90, any 32 volt farm items, also dead horns & drum speakers. Jim Barratt, WA7YDK, 26313 S.E. Leonard Rd., Camas, WA 98607

WANTED: 16 mm movies, I will buy or have radios to trade. Henry Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (732) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

WANTED: Antique quack medical, Electrotherapy, Diathermy, X-ray equipment. Wallplates, cabinets, shockboxes, made by Wappler, Thompson-Plaster, McIntosh, Ovington, Liebel Flarshiem, Victor, etc. Dr. Albert Abrams E.R.A. devices (oscilloclasts, dynamizers). Spectrochromes (colored light projectors). Tesla, Oudin, induction coils. Books or catalogs dealing with electrotherapy or quack medical equipment. Please visit my web site at www.radiantslab.com/quackmed. Send picture, description or call. Mr. David Rickert, 2107 S. 5th St. Apt. 1, Arlington, VA 22204-1931. (703) 486-2782. E-mail: rickertd@gdls.com

WANTED: Badly! Faceplate for A-K variometer. Please e-mail your price to: E.J. Reed, PO Box 427, Union, OR 97883. (541) 562-5967. E-mail: skinner@ucinet.com

WANTED: Lid, manual, information for Sony CRF-320. Information on Japanese Cymotron tubes. Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782. E-mail: mcrain1952@aol.com

WANTED: EMC (Electronic Measurement Corp.) solid-state volt-ohm meter Model 116. W.J. Klewchuck, PO Box 927, Wadena, Saskatchewan, Canada S0A 4J0. (306) 338-2264

FOR SALE: Robot 800 plus monitor, manual and cables. Display rack with (103) tubes in original carton, tube list available. Varac Type 100Q 19 amp. Beckman PH meter Model G. Central Electronics 20-A with instruction manual. Square wave generator SG 299 with manual. FM converter tunes 88 through 108. Bell & Howell 16 mm film and sound projector, Model 1574 looks new. Central Electronics, Multiphase RF analyzer Model 2 with manual. Deforest Ultra Honeycomb coils, write. Shipping available by local Mail Boxes Etc. Paul D. Dilliard, WA8IBT, 1313 E. Wheeling St., Lancaster, OH 43130. (740) 653-5268. E-mail: wa8ibt@greenapple.com

IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS MAY OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

FOR SALE: Good emission, pullout tubes: 5U4GB – $4; 6V6GT – $3; 6W6GT – $3. Reasonable quantities. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824. Fax: (306) 642-5381

FOR SALE: Restored Bell & Howell design console plus 3 manuals & parts kit – $75 + shipping. Richard Flaws, 212 Mondovi Dr., Oswego, IL 60543. (630) 554-9207

FOR SALE: Airline wood table 04BR729A – $45. Heath TC2 tube tester – $50. Knight KG652 sweep generator – $30. Andels 1942 blue print pender – $15. Ted Gasiorek, 201 Golden Ave., Briggsvile, WI 53920. (608) 981-2051

FOR SALE: Shure cord mics, PE585V Unisphere-A – $45; and PE515 Enidyne-B – $40. Look & work fine. Rudy Purcell, 4473 W. 136th St., Cleveland, OH 44135. (216) 251-6511

FOR SALE: Hammond P-T278CX N.O.S. power transformer, 120 volt primary, 800 volt C.T. 465 MA and 6.3 volt, 6 amp secondary – $45. Rare 1940s Perco 2 tube Superregenerative FM tuner. Dial escutcheon for GE A62, A63. Jewel Trixie AC-DC/batt, red alligator case portable. Ambassador AT0-100 Trans-O clone. Silvertone 2001 metal. Cunningham CX 299 dud, (4) N.O.S. Zenith transistor leather cases. Webster 80-1 wire recorder with (4) rolls of wire. Sharp EL7001 calculator-memowriter. Tiny metal Victrola shaped pencil sharpener. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (606) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic G500 made only one year, almost like new – $140 plus shipping. Jim Montague, 1907 S. Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

FOR SALE: Complete 1966-72 b&w TV servicing course (29 lessons-12 manuals) plus H.W. Sams 1974 Color TV training manual and 1972 Transistor TV training course, all for – $25 plus shipping. Also available: electronics books, magazines, parts. List for stamp. Bob Eckert, 133 East 7th St., Clifton, NJ 07011-1104. (973) 340-0579

FOR SALE: Philco 16B Superheterodyne. Philco transitone N68655 plastic case. Philco 42-321 wood cabinet. Pilot b/w 3 inch TV. RCA 10 inch Model 8-T-243 blonde cabinet. GE 10 inch color portable TV. RCA 25 inch color Model FH548WK metal cabinet. Zenith 25 inch color Model SF2561P; Zenith Trans-Oceanic 8G005TZ1Y. Clegg FM-27B 2 meter transceiver; Clegg Model 031 ps/spkr. Military PE-103 6 v/12 v dynamotor with cables. Eicor dynamotor Model 109-110084. Granco Model 610FM. Monitoradio Model PR-9VHF. Hallicrafters SX-71. Units may or may not be working, but all is original with tubes. Pickup or you ship. Make individual bids. Roy B. Goshorn, W3TEF, 521 S. Cambria St., Bellwood, PA 16617-2026. (814) 742-8873

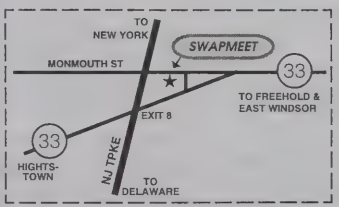
New Jersey Antique Radio Club
Antique Radio Outdoor Swap Meet

Saturday, May 20, 8:00 AM*

Hightstown Country Club

NJARC presents its Spring outdoor (rain or shine) swapmeet with vendors displaying a spectrum of collectible old-time radios, military and civilian communication equipment, audio equipment, phonographs, and associated parts and literature. Spaces are guaranteed to the first 50 reservations. A $2.00 club donation is suggested to help defer rental fee.

DIRECTIONS: From N.J. Turnpike Exit 8, go east on Route 33 about 200 yards west. Stay to the left and turn left at the first traffic light on the center divider, crossing Route 33 West. Continue one block to Monmouth Street and turn left. The Country Club is on the left with a Ramada Inn across the street.



RATES:

NJARC members $15/space; non-members $20/space.

CONTACTS / RESERVATIONS:

Marv Beeferman, 2265 Emeralda Park Drive, Forked River, NJ 08731 (609-693-9430). Phil Vourtsis, 13 Cornell Place, Manalapan, NJ 07726. (732-446-2427).

**Vendors set up at 7:00*

WANTED: Crystal sets, collection now at (450) pieces, seeking more. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria. Fax: +431/8874355

WANTED: Filament rheostat and knob for Westinghouse RADA (RC). Art Brittingham, 9450 S. Tropical Trl., Merritt Island, FL 32952. E-mail: w4mpt@aol.com

WANTED: Kenwood KA-900 amplifier (solid-state). Larry Albert, 292 Foster St., Brighton, MA 02135. (617) 254-6398

WANTED: Howard rheostats, 3/16" shaft, 6, 20 and 200 or 400 ohm. Dan Merz, 312 Sierra St., Richland, WA 99352. (509) 375-1334. E-mail: djmerz@3-cities.com

WANTED: Collections, bulk and estate sales of radios, tubes, literature, advertising, etc. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (716) 624-7857. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: http://www.radiodaze.com

WANTED: Seeburg amplifier #830-3 for a 1940 Seeburg Colonel jukebox. Any other spare parts would be helpful. Call or write: Tom, PO Box 870, Oxford, NY 13830. (607) 843-5516

WANTED: DeForest parts for Unit Receiving Set (4 1/2" square Bakelite panels). Ernie Hite, 2625 Colecreek Ln., Rock Hill, SC 29732. (803) 366-9998. E-mail: hite@charlotte.infi.net

WANTED: Schematic of Akai GX-260D and Teac 505 reel-to-reel decks. James Moore, 1402 Clay St., Brenham, TX 77833. (979) 836-1857

WANTED: National RBL5 Longwave receiver, working or not. Francis Donovan, 19 Winthrop St., Medway, MA 02053. E-mail: 105355.703@compuserve.com

WANTED: Hallicrafters SX88 or SX115. Larry Redmond, 413 Bedfort Dr., Duluth, GA 30096. (770) 495-7196

WANTED: Detrola console radios, especially with phonograph. Truetone console with (15) tubes, (2) speakers. Scott Flaugher, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 737-4221. E-mail: scott.flaugher@unisys.com

WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to $1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 1901 Spanish Oaks, Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 885-0068. E-mail: bmoore2nd@aol.com

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WANTED: Philco Predicta TVs, non working, complete or parts. Call me. Thanks. Harold La Roche, 16426 Heiden Cir., Spring, TX 77379-7026. (281) 370-3451

WANTED: WWII military handheld folding loop antenna, any condition. Bill Jewell, 3800 Ridgehaven Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116. (817) 377-4664. E-mail: oldradios@aol.com

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data

PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE

FOR

Vintage Parts & Service Data 1920's – Present

Credit Cards Welcome

Browse our on-line catalog at www.agtannenbaum.com

CLOSING DOWN MY GRILLE CLOTH BUSINESS!

Clearance sale in progress, only 19 patterns still available (including some of the more popular ones).

Prices are 25-50% below original pricing. Stock up now while prices are so low and cloth is still available.

For a fax listing of prices and availability, write to me or fax your request to: (212) 947-1148.

Samples are still available – Send 55¢ LSASE (4"x10")

MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS/WK-ENDS)

FOR SALE: (94) copies of Antique Radio Classified from 1989 through 1996 in excellent condition – $50 plus $12.50 postage. Leo Gibbs, W8BHT, 701 Brookfield Rd., Kettering, OH 45429

FOR SALE: Collins R390A front panel, knobs, tags, etc. Regulated power supply 12 v-1.5 A, 24 v, 1.5 A. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Radiola 18 Model AR 936, (7) tubes – $250. Also RCA loudspeaker 103, bonnet back, tapestry front – $195. H. M. Killion, 26 Floral Ave., Malden, MA 02148. (781) 324-1239

FOR SALE: Sams manuals: Tape Recorders Auto Radio - MHF (stereo) and CB – $5 each postpaid. Philips scope 10M2 Dualtrace no probes – $55. Channel Master transistor car radio in original box – $50. Precision 912 tube tester with manuals – $65. Add shipping. Maurer Television, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Antique Radio Gazette, 32 issues 1986 to final 1994 editions, 2 missing – $64. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

FOR SALE: Bendix 0526C mint – $570. Truetone D2610 – $75. Truetone D725 – $60. Mitchell 1250 – $40. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 E. Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

FOR SALE: RCA R-8 restored – $450. Zenith T-O 1000L rare leather complete – $150. G-500 recaped – $250. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Ph./fax: (425) 778-7100

FOR SALE/TRADE: N.I.B. microphone lamp from Japan, unusual, practical, attractive – $45 plus shipping. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260. E-mail: pfulty@aol.com

FOR SALE: Recorder Ampex AG350 with Inovonics rec/play amp – $100 pickup Portland. Bob Lindahl, 10680 S.W. Wedgewood St., Portland, OR 97225. (503) 644-9643. E-mail: bob@webgypsy.net

FOR SALE: Heathkit SB-650 frequency display – $120; SB-301 – $100; both really nice. **WANTED:** Hallicrafters SX-111. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 34 Beverly Cir., Attleboro, MA 02703. (508) 222-5553

FOR SALE: Over 50 back issues of the A.R.C. – $15 plus shipping. Jim Montague, 1907 S. Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
May 10 for June 2000 Issue
June 10 for July 2000 Issue
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: Electricity, Edison, Marconi, wireless, radio, television. Second Hand Prose Bookshop, 8 Main St., Keyport, NJ 07735. Jerry Simkin, Bookseller, 10 Avalon Ln., Matawan, NJ 07747. (732) 583-5196. E-mail: gsimkin@monmouth.com

FOR SALE: Book, Handbook of Solid-State Troubleshooting, by Gardner – $20 ppd. R.J. Eastwick, W2RJE, 400 N. Haddon Ave. Unit 109, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (856) 429-2477

FOR SALE: Zenith 1000 TO near mint with leather case – $125. Hammarlund HQ100A with speaker – $100. Philmore Model 205 5-tube radio kits unassembled – $45. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (321) 254-0280. E-mail: rdgall@brevard.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: My Beautiful Zenith Walton for your Zenith 829, 834 or Sparton 557. Eugenio Venturato, 5727 McCarthy Ct., West Chester, OH 45069. (513) 779-9707. E-mail: eugeniosai@aol.com

FOR SALE

10,000+ QUALITY TUBES AS ONE LOT!

RADIO, HI-FI, COMMUNICATION, ETC.

Tubes are the best "picked" from thousands purchased from dozens of repair shop buyouts over last 20 years. 01-As to XXLs. Hundreds of early 4- and 5-pin tubes. Estimated market value in "high five figures."

Request list <u>now</u> from:

Bruce Phillips (603) 772-7516

E-mail: Radioorphanage@prodigy.net

Sold as one lot to highest bidder by May 21st - Act Now!!!

Announcing a major new CD-Series

Collins Radio CD Technical Series

For decades Collins Radio equipment has been known as the Rolls-Royce of the communications equipment industry. Their equipment is highly sought by collectors throughout the world. The technical manuals are difficult and expensive to obtain. No longer, as this CD collection of 4 volumes contains every item of communication and amateur equipment that was manufactured from 1946 until 1980. The CD-Set that can be purchased as a group or singly. Every item of equipment including accessories is contained in this CD-Set. Where there were multiple editions of equipment manuals, we have provided multiple editions which cover early, middle, and late revisions to specific items of equipment manufactured. The set even contains all of the factory service notes for the major equipment items. A resource who's time has now arrived for the next millennium! Another major product of Radio Era Archives.

Volume 1 - Receivers
Volume 2 - Transmitters & Amplifiers
Volume 3 - Transceivers
Volume 4 - All accessories, etc.

Each Volume - $ 75 Complete set of 4 - $ 275 All + S&H

Requirements for use: PC, CD-Rom & Internet Browser

Other Radio Era CD-ROM Publications

Complete Riders Troubleshooters Manuals - highest resolution with database search
Complete set of Radio Boys books by Chapman on a single CD-ROM
QST - 80 years - 1915-1994 created for ARRL by Radio Era Archives
The Radiophile Series - 3 volumes
The Antique Radio Repair Series - 2 volumes
RCA Radiotron Handbook and HB-3 Tube Handbook CD's
Military R390-R390A/URR Technical CD-ROM
REA-Riders accurate index on CD-ROM
Sam's Dial Cord Series CD-ROM
Sam's Photofact Sets V1 & V2, (Sets 1-25 & 26-50)
Amos 'N Andy
and more on the way!

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & SERVICE MANUALS

Over 200,000 schematics available and thousands of radio manuals are now available. REA has digitized these into digital masters for fast & accurate reproduction. NOW WITH ELECTRONIC DELIVERY BY EMAIL - We have thousands of satisfied customers for our old radio publications

2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195
Fax: 214-357-4693
Email: tsm@radioera.com
Hours: 9-5 M-F CST

We take all major credit cards

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES

Visit us on the Internet:
http://www.radioera.com

FOR SALE: Tube caddy full of RCA modules, Setchell-Carlson TV units & Syl. modules. Sams Photofacts 1-1709. Ann Bichanich, Jay's, 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

FOR SALE: Globe tubes: 3-45s, 5-26s, 1-G27S Majestic, 1-27 blue, 1-57 blue. William L. Clark, 15476 Wellington Pl. Dr., Basehor, KS 66007. (913) 724-1203

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=MAY00" or earlier. Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR SALE: Philco cathedral #18 – $260. Howard CD8 – $180. Hallicrafter 540A – $75; Hallicrafter 540B – $90. Both with manuals. Yaesu FV101Z external VF0 with manual – $95. Lafayette tube tester TE 50A – $40. Heathkit tube tester TC2 with manual – $135. Bogen amp MBT 60 – $75; Bogen amp CHB50 – $75. Rauland amp 1916 – $75 + S/H. William J. Brinkley, Jr., 4501 4 St. N, St. Petersburg, FL 33703-4730. (727) 526-1014

FOR SALE: Cathedral parts sets (cabinets poor) Philco 60, Colonial 36 – $250 including S&H. Mark Gutekunst, 2600 Martin Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090. (215) 657-8958. E-mail: gutekunstm@aol.com

FOR SALE: Crosley ABC power supply – $45. Western Electric Dynamotor 1925 – $40. (2) Solid copper transmitter coils & choke – $30. Zenith Bakelite 7H921Z – $30. Wall telephone with tubes – $35. Crank generator in walnut box CA1900 – $40. Zenith C724 P 7 tube – $35. RCA 9X561 Bakelite – $30. Repros: Federal DX58 cabinet – $100; Radiola AG1380 loop – $125; Radiola AG814 barrel loop – $100; Western Electric 1A loop – $125; BC 221 frequency meter w/all manuals – $65. All above plus S+H. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512, call before 9 pm

FOR SALE: Dial belt kits, dial lamps, cloth covered power cord, capacitors, Hammond transformers, GC Electronics supplies, refinishing products, etc., etc. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (716) 624-7857. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: http://www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Lafayette Radio Catalog, 50th Anniversary, 1971 – $10. Allied Catalog, 50th Anniversary – $10 ppd. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Ph./fax: (440) 331-9206

FOR SALE: Votrax 1st computer "Type & Talk" unit, N.I.B. dated 1981 – $35 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxoboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Special capacitor package sale. 10. ea. 10. uF. @ 450.v. axial – $7.20. 5. ea. 22. uF. @ 450v. axial – $5.10. 3. ea. 33. uF. @ 450v. axial – $5.30. 3. ea. 47. uF. @ 450v. axial – $5. 45. 10. ea. 33. uF. @ 160.v axial – $5.25. 10. ea. @ 160.v. axial – $6.25. All Nichicon brand – $35. Check must accompany order. Everett Hoard, Frontier Capacitor, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460

FOR SALE: Hoffman Trans Solar transistor radios, white and gray, ea. – $250 and – $200. Harald Herp, 6615 Michele Ct., Huntingtown, MD 20639. (301) 855-7071. E-mail: transman2000@hotmail.com

S.A.R.S. SUMMER SWAP MEET

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

JUNE 9 & 10, 2000

FRIDAY "NO HOST" DINNER
7:00 PM AT A LOCAL RESTAURANT

SATURDAY FLEA MARKET FROM
8:00 AM UNTIL 12:00 PM

Fairfield Inn – Alpharetta
(same as last year)
11385 Haynes Bridge Road
(Exit 9, Ga. Hwy. 400)
Special Fairfield Inn Rate for Attendees
Call: (770) 663-4000

Vendors (unlimited space) – $10.00

This is an outdoor, tailgate meet.

Info: Gordon Hunter (770) 475-0713

BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"
OR
OUR FREE CATALOG

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES
P. O. BOX 8311
ESSEX, VT 05451-8311

TEL: 802-879-1844
FAX: 802-879-7764

EMAIL: etetubes @ vbimail.champlain.edu

WANTED: Heathkit catalogs from 1949-1980. W.J. Klewchuck, PO Box 927, Wadena, Saskatchewan, Canada S0A 4J0. (306) 338-2264

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
29¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

WANTED: Headphones by Wireless Specialty, Kennedy, DeForest. Scott Balderston, 707 Watch Island Reach, Chesapeake, VA 23320. (757) 549-0449. E-mail: scottswim@aol.com

WANTED: Green box 1930s Army sets, manuals, any condition, BC-127, BC-157, etc. Top dollar! William Donzelli, 15 Gen. MacArthur Dr., Carmel, NY 10512. (914) 225-2547. E-mail: aw288@osfn.org

WANTED: E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! Interested in Scott battery and AC sets, military, accessories, advertising, and literature. Check with us before selling your items we are very serious Scott collectors. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (716) 624-7857. Web: http://www.ehscott.com

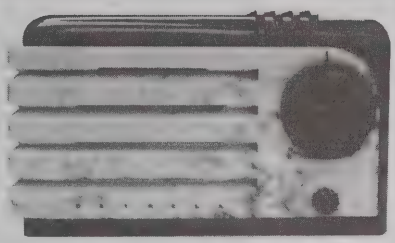
WANTED: Fairchild 412-4 turntable, Western Electric 127C transformer, WE TA 7257 xover, Altec128A. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia Place, #600, New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

WANTED: For Zenith FP6VA phono: Zenith 142-95 (or equal) cartridge/stylus and 3-4 ohm Zenith speaker w. transformer #WC11752 (or equal). Greg Bloskey, 5036 Alexander Ave., E. Chicago, IN 46312. (219) 398-3795, eve., Sat., Sun.

WANTED: Radio chassis and speaker for Philco console Model M-620 and M-37-89. Monty Blackmon, 2703 Flat Creek Rd., Lancaster, SC 29720. (803) 283-4014

WANTED: Old automobile garage equipment from the 20s & 30s. Battery chargers, signs, equipment boxes, etc. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150-0363

WANTED: Information for book on miniature and subminiature tube radios of the 1950s. Can you help with contacts from Emerson, Automatic Radio, Privat-ear, and Japanese makers, including Asahi, Koyo, Standard, Zephyr and others? Advertisements, articles and any other information would also be appreciated. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751. E-mail: miniwave@aol.com



WANTED: Prewar plastics by Detrola, Kadette, RCA, Philco, etc. My cousin Vinny and I, we was thinking, "Hey, we got the cash," (a cool mil, to be exact), "so let's spend some before dem girls gets hold of it." You know what I'm saying? Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Viking FF-75 tape transport and recording electronics. Also Ampex Model 6D2 tape deck with recording electronics. Neil Koenig, 14108 Sylvan St., #1, Van Nuys, CA 91401. (818) 989-4137, please phone collect

Each Year it Gets Bigger & Bigger!!

Cincinnati Antique Radio Society "CARS" Radiorama 2000

Friday, June 23rd. Registration starts at 4 pm and socialize throughout evening. Some people set up Friday night but this is discouraged.

Sat. June 24th. Swap meet starts at dawn and continues through the day until you can't take anymore. Auction this year starts at 10:30 am. Anyone may place items in the auction within reason.

• Free Admission and Set-up •

(This should make things a little more relaxed)

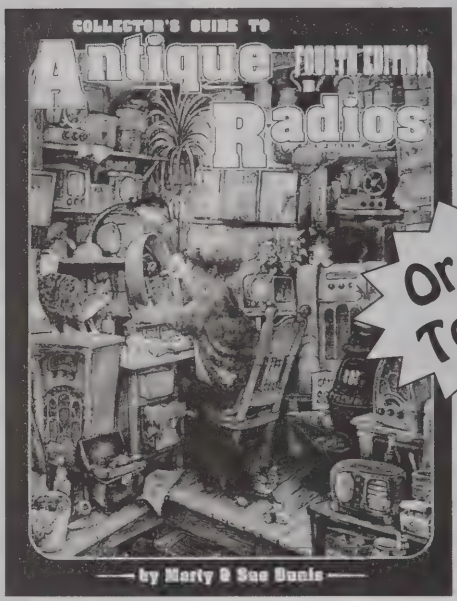
Where
Signature Inn Hotel
Turfway Inn Hotel
Florence,Ky 41041-606-371-0081

Contact CARS Rep: Bob White
513-385-6145 or crosley@fuse.net

Directions
Exit 182 off I-75. 10 minutes south of Cincinnati, 2nd exit south of I-275. Turn right four times to hotel. A block of rooms has been reserved until June 9th! Room rate is $57.00 w/Continental Breakfast. Please mention Radiorama.

The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis



Order Today!

8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices

$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for $16.95.

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

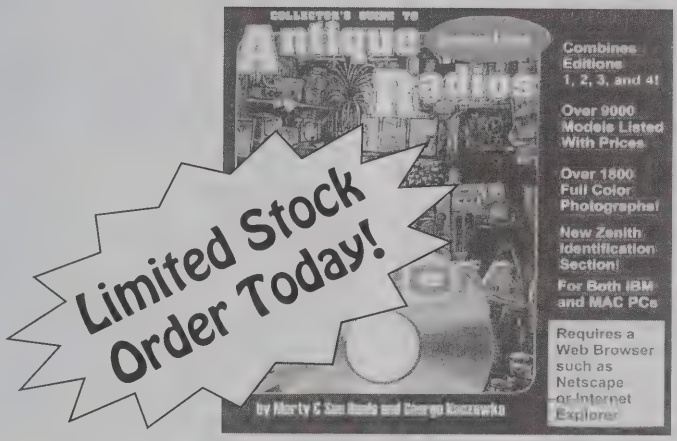
U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Apr-00)

Collector's Guide to Antique Radios Combined Edition – CD-ROM

By Marty & Sue Bunis and George Kaczowka



Combines Book Editions 1, 2, 3, and 4!
Over 9,000 Models with Pricing
1,800 Full Color Photographs
Model Number Index for All Manufacturers
Photo Index by Category

Runs on both IBM and Mac
Requires a Web Browser, such as Netscape Navigator or Internet Explorer

$39.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Apr-00)

FOR SALE: Kenwood T R 109R tube radio works fine – $150. Call: Hoover Noonan, Rt. 1, Box 187, Pineland, SC 29934-9727. (843) 726-5762

FOR SALE: (13) CRTs, 3 to 5 inch sell to highest bid. Send SASE for descriptions. Glen Steinman, 7915 E. Michigan Ave., Jackson, MI 49201

FOR SALE: Drake 2-C, 2-CS spkr, extra tubes, sw xtals, manuals, good condx – $240. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-0233

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-95. VHF receiver, near mint – $90 + UPS. Vintage tube CBs, LSASE/list. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273

FOR SALE: Aristrol transmitter (27Mc-R/C) factory built (kit), N.O.S., w/tube, xtal, box, manual, c. 1956 – $10. Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 789-1793

FOR SALE: Barzilay walnut stereo: 15" KLH cabinets, 4 ft. console, Fisher FM 200B, Scott 296, Collaro T.T., tambour doors. F. Yonker, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400

FOR SALE: Type "Y" power supply for AK-36 – $75. AK Type F-4A speaker – $90. AK original service manual – $75. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523

FOR SALE: Most Often Needed TV service manuals by Supreme g/cond. 1951 through 1962 minus 1952-1959-1961, total of 10 for – $40. Phone or write: Thomas Burnside, 4838 S. Westhaven Dr., Jackson, MS 39209-4711. (601) 922-2235

FOR SALE: Astaic D104 xtal microphone head w/cable & box – $55 + ship. Paul Harnetty, 4805 Parkmoor Dr., Westerville, OH 43082. (614) 882-1979

FOR SALE: Regency Mr-10. Minerva Tropicmaster Grundig KS732 U. Metz 404 WF. **WANTED:** Band knob Royal 7000. Robert Rossi, 10936 Melbourne St., Allen Park, MI 48101

FOR SALE: Excellent Grundig Satellit 700 – $275 plus shipping. Arnold Giron, PO Box 862533, Los Angeles, CA 90086. (323) 221-9211

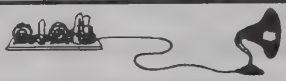
FOR SALE: GE 1950s #C438B, sea foam green – $20. Talking radio transistor – $18. List: Jacob Ripley, Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (651) 777-6791

FOR SALE: Reprints of crystal radio articles. Send stamp or check this web address: http://www.rainybooks.com/reprints.htm. Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448

FOR SALE: (76) AR manuals, #19-241, (66) TSM manuals, #27-121 – $5 ea. plus UPS. Lois Rasmusson, 1107 W. Jefferson St., Joliet, IL 60435. (815) 744-4565. E-mail: L.E.Rasmusson@juno.com

FOR SALE: Arvin 451T1 – $60. See Website photo: http://www.interestingoldjunk.com. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent brass binding posts and bases for breadboards – $48 per dozen, $30 per 1/2 dozen. Paul Thompson, 340 Old Mill Rd., #247, Santa Barbara, CA 93110. (805) 692-1941



Estes Auctions

Radio Auction

Saturday, May 13, 2000 – 10:00 A.M.

At The Seville Antique Auction Barn
8240 Wooster Pike Road, Seville, Ohio

This sale consists of a large collection from Virginia and two smaller ones from Ohio, and will include battery sets, tubes, console radios, books-magazines, cathedrals and tombstones, advertising, horn speakers, wood & Bakelite table radios, test equipment, parts & hardware, transistor & novelty radios.

Terms
Cash-Ck
Visa-MC

ESTES AUCTIONS
7404 Ryan Road
Medina, Ohio 44256
RICHARD ESTES – AUCTIONEER
AMATEUR RADIO CALL K8LRY

Tech. Support
Bob Dobush-Tubes
Kim Graca-Tech.
Bob Ready-Tech.

Phone: (330) 769-4992
(330) 769-3987
Fax: (330) 769-4116

WANTED: Chassis for Steinite SN3146 and Philco 38-3. RCA Model 1-X-51, Heath FM3 and BC1A or BC2 tuners. Speakers for Philcos 20, 65, 76, 86 and 90B. Philco separate speaker Model M. Volume control for Philco 40-190. It is the same used in Model 40-150, 155, 180, 185 and 190. Carlos Martinez, 21 Colonel Irizarry St., Cayey, PR 00736. (787) 263-2741

WANTED: Motorola Catalins. I have been commissioned by the Almighty Himself to gather as many of these wonderful jewels for preservation before judgment day is upon us. Forsake these worldly objects before it's too late! I pay cash. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Philco D10 phono parts or complete working unit. Gerald Huelsbeck, 323 Cherry Ln., Little Chute, WI 54140. (920) 788-3104. E-mail: chuels9731@aol.com

WANTED: Good 3:1 A.F. UV-712 xfmr, (RCA). Super Zenith 2.5" RF coil, pay top price. Charles Kirsten, Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

WANTED: Manual for Knight-kit (Allied Radio) 10-circuit transistor lab kit # 83Y299. W.J. Klewchuck, PO Box 927, Wadena, Saskatchewan, Canada S0A 4J0. (306) 338-2264

WANTED: Electon tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches, breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED: Any table model radio made by Goldentone Radio Co., Dearborn, MI, circa 1937. One cylinder gasoline engine generator mfg. by Kingston Prod. Corp., Kokomo, IN. These were made for Gamble Stores and others circa 1936. Table model radios made by Warwick, Clinton, Triangle Inds., Ozarka, Climax or Traveler, made in Chicago, IL, circa 1938. James Fred, 5355S 275W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

WANTED: An original owners manual for a 1938 Philco, Model 38-116. This is a 15 tube console. Also a "No Stoop, No Squat, No Squint" cardboard counter display, Philco 1938. Ron Kudasik, 2235 Tanya Dr., Chambersburg, PA 17201. (717) 264-8141. E-mail: targettuning@hotmail.com

WANTED: Type E, F, G, H, J, AA, AB and AC coils and coil box for National HRO-50T1 receiver. Globe Chief, Globe Scout, Johnson Navigator or Ranger, Heath AT-1, DX-20, DX-35, DX-40 or similar transmitter. ARC-5 receiver with power supply. 1940s/1950s vintage earphones. Morgan Godwin, 166 West 87th St., New York, NY 10024-2901

WANTED: Paying $1,000-$1,500 for right Fada 182G Baby Grand and 182S Spinet piano radios. Crosley 122 Super Buddy Boy. Dayton XL-5 table-glass. Hidetoshi Wada, 1-10-23 Akasaka Chuo-ku, Fukuoka-shi 810-0042. Fax: 81-92-732-9009. E-mail: wada-hi@pi.highway.ne.jp

FOR SALE: Three Type 80ST tested OK guaranteed rectifier tubes – $15 plus shipping. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

FOR SALE: (10) used 45 ST, test 50%+ – $80 all, ppd. Jim Farago, 4017 42nd Ave. S Minneapolis, MN 55406-3528. (612) 722-0708

FOR SALE: Electro-Voice 664 mike in original box, cord, manual, excellent – $150 + postage. **WANTED:** Tube CB's. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273

FOR SALE: Patterson PR15 receiver with new transformer. Needs recapping. Taking offers. Sid Swedenski, 142 Franklin Dr., Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada S3N 2G6. (306) 645-4491. E-mail: s.swed@sk.sympatico.ca

FOR SALE: Pro-microphones: RCA, WE and Shure, mint condition. Broadcast, recording and boom mikes all reribboned and cosmetically perfect. Other WE dynamic 618 type mikes also available. Bill Cook, PO Box 4390, Woodland Park, CO 80866. (719) 687-6357

FOR SALE: Philco parts for Model 70 & 90 (no speakers). Atwater Kent Model 72 chassis and front panel – $50. RCA 45 players How to Repair Technical manual – $10. Idler wheels and all parts. RCA-Edison-Columbia-Victor Novelty List, LSASE 55¢. Belmont Radio Model 6D111 (1946) – $200. Bearcat Model BC 3 Scanner – $15. Vaccum Tubes type 45n – $50 each. Electronic Stock Certificates – $10 and up, for List SASE 33¢ postage. Old type interstage transformers – $25 each. Variometers, variocouplers, large variable capacitors. For list send SASE 33¢ postage. Cartridges and needles for all phonographs. Edison diamond disks for list SASE 33¢ postage. Homebrew Radio with 2-199 and 1 -120 tubes, wood cabinet – $75. Plus shipping on all items. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

Craig L. Graybar
Furniture Works Ltd.

(414) 258-2390 or (888) 383-2390
SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,
REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project
via UPS for immediate price quotes

VISA **1535 S. 84th St.**
West Allis, WI 53214
MasterCard

"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

FOR SALE: A 1927 ARRL handbook in good condition for – $75 + $5. Earle Drake, PO Box 1808, Hyannis, MA 02601

PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: (2) R390A Hallicrafters SX110 SX100 parts radio. SX101A. SX108. SX76. S85. S120. S38. S20R. S19. SX24, 2 of them. SX130. Hammarlund SP400+PS. HQ180A+SP. HQ110. HQ100. HQ129 3 of them. HQ140. HQ145X. National FRG59. 240D+SP. NC300. NC46+SP. NC57. Scott 800BC+SP+PS. 6 more Scotts. FRG9600 VHF, UHF. Kenwood TS530S + AT230 + SP230. Heath Apache TX1 working. GR78 still in box. Knight R55. Knight R100A nice. Collins 51J project. Bearcat 9000 XLT scanner + phone converter. Some German wood & plastic Grundig working etc. & lots more. Call: Alan Carpenter, 6850 N. Camino De Fray Marcos, Tucson, AZ 85718. (520) 575-1960

FOR SALE: Zenith 9-S-347, beautiful cabinet, works perfect – $735. Eric Nelson, 150 Walter Hays Dr., Palo Alto, CA 94303. (650) 326-9520

FOR SALE: Gates top level stereo limiter – $150. Gates studioette 5X1 tube mixing console – $250. Mark Schackow, 307 4th Ave., E, Lemmon, SD 57638. (605) 374-3424

FOR SALE: 138 copies Radio Mirror/Radio-TV Mirror 1943-1955. Sell as lot only. Ray Schmidt, 607 1 Ave. SW, Austin, MN 55912. (507) 433-0069

FOR SALE: Semiconductor Data manuals, HP Test manuals, metaphysical books. Free A.R.C. magazines, parts. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166 N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: Drake R4B receiver T4XB transmitter AC4 power supply with manuals excellent condition – $350. Bob Armstrong, AA7ZF, 10723 Orchid Ave., Hesperia, CA 92345. (760) 244-8417

FOR SALE: E.F. Johnson SWR meter, catalog number 250-38, N.O.S. – $25 + S&H. Bruce Hering, 41120 State Hwy. 13, Waseca, MN 56093. (507) 835-5619. E-mail: bhering@efjohnson.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Buy/Sell/Trade: Your mini reel wire/tape recorders for my nice transistor radios, crystals. Jon Golden, Box 5077, Wayland, MA 01778. (508) 653-4140. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

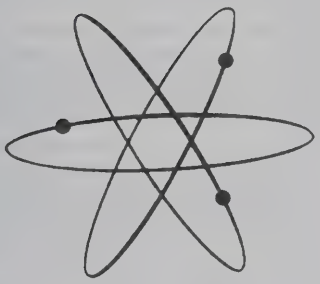
WHAT IS YOUR PRICE?
1920'S TO 1930'S RADIO
COLLECTION WANTED
ESPECIALLY IF IT INCLUDES
A SELECTION OF BREADBOARDS
AND/OR UNUSUAL SPEAKERS.
Will buy as is, where is.
Russell Ofria
8432 Darby Ave., Northridge, CA 91325
818-989-5222 days, 818-701-6181 eves PST

EXTRAVAGANZA '00

Hosted by the Michigan Antique Radio Club
July 6-9, 2000
Holiday Inn South Convention Center
6820 S. Cedar Street, Lansing, MI 48911
(517) 694-8123
Come join us for our 15th annual convention

CONVENTION THEME:

HEATHKIT



HIGHLIGHTS:

- HUGE 3-DAY OPEN AIR FLEA MARKET

NOTE: FLEA MARKET STARTS FRIDAY!

- SAT. AUCTION WITH RICH ESTES
- HEATHKIT EXHIBIT
- EQUIPMENT CONTEST
- INFORMAL SOCIAL HOUR
- 4 INFORMATIVE PROGRAMS
- DAILY DRAWINGS

To mail check or to request a convention brochure, write: EXTRAVAGANZA '00, 3520 Okemos Rd. #6, Okemos, MI 48864. For additional information contact: Jim Clark @ (517) 349-7187 or E-mail: JCØ72651@AOL.COM, or check out the MARC Homepage at www.antiqueradios.com/marc

EXTRAVAGANZA '00 Registration

Note: Everyone attending EXTRAVAGANZA must register! The monies collected as a result of registration are a major source of revenue that help pay for this event. Your cooperation is appreciated.

		TOTAL
Family Registration (All registrants must live at same address)		
Current MARC member	$ 12 →	$
Non-MARC member	$ 18* →	$
Outdoor Flea Market sellers		
1st outside Flea Market space ($20)	→	$
Additional outside spaces [ ]	# spaces x $10 each →	$
8' table to rent [ ]	# tables x $10 each →	$
Under Tent Flea Market sellers		
8' table with 2 chairs [ ]	# tables x $20 each →	$
Make check out to MARC for this amount	TOTAL	$

* Includes MARC membership from July-December 31, 2000.

FOR SALE: Majestic battery eliminators, Standard B (recapped), Super B – $40 each. **WANTED:** Zenith 5S-228 dial bezel. R. Allen 399 Canterbury Tpke., Norwich, CT 06360. (860) 822-6096. Web: http://www.99main.com/~allens

FOR SALE: Conrac ERL 82 TV tuner (tubes) w/SM – $75. Dave Schoch, 5805 Chase Ave., Downers Grove, IL 60516. (630) 852-1617. Fax: (630)769-1037. E-mail: avidss@juno.com

FOR SALE: EICO 666 tester – $75. Wollensak 1700 tape – $100. Fisher 500B, Zenith 895, 730, 724. Bernard Bank, 303 Devoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705-2709. (914) 476-5933. E-mail: berbank@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Transformers: pwr, filament, others. Capacitors: air, variable and fixed. SASE list. Bill Riley, W7EXB, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405-2375. (541) 345-2169

FOR SALE: AK Model 76, needs work. Good cabinet and speaker – $100 or trade? Ron Russell, 2839 Bristol Ln., Lodi, CA 95242. (209) 367-5819. E-mail: ronruss@neteze.com

FOR SALE: Chucks Radio selling out send for list, SASE. Parts, tubes, books. Chuck Humphreys, Box 598, New Haven, WV 25265

FOR SALE: Bentley #100C 5" b/w TV N.I.B. batt/auto/120 v – $50 + shipping. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: 1937 RCA Model 9U2 radio/phonograph console, has the Automatic Operation Turntable and is a Magic Brain Magic Eye Magic Voice console, cabinet, turntable and electronics are in very good to excellent cosmetic condition, untested, includes the original operating instructions – $475. Allan Anderson, 510 Park Ave., Mechanicville, NY 12118. (518) 664-1490. E-mail: aanders1@nycap.rr.com

Join the

AWA

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION

THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio musuems.

  Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual AWA Review.

Membership is only $15 per year ($27 for two years, $18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
http://www.antiquewireless.org

FOR SALE: Crosley Model 51P, RCA Model AR812, Zenith Chairside 7S342, all condition good – Offers? Bill De Vries, PO Box 376, Dixfield, ME 04224-0376. (207) 562-7066

FOR SALE: Crosley Model VI (1923) with original packing box and warranty card, excellent condition – $325 or Best Offer. Bill Adams, 5510 Pineywoods Rd., Riner, VA 24149. (540) 382-1778

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 29¢ each. Read inside back cover for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!

FOR SALE: Wilcox-Gay Recordio console Model 6B420 radio/record player/cutter, vg – Best Offer/Trade. Gordon Ormsby, 1855 N.W. Circle Pl., Corvallis, OR 97330. (541) 753-6398

FOR SALE: New tubes, used tubes, all kinds of tubes. Send a SASE for a free list of types and prices. J. Arndt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5734. (920) 684-8830

FOR SALE: Tube testers: Hickock 800, works – $95; Sencore Mighty Mite TC-154, works exc – $65; RCA 110 Cardamatic with manual, works – $75. Norton Thompson, Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017

FOR SALE/TRADE: Guild Stereodon square grand piano, new Sams transistor manuals #45-87. **WANTED:** Internationals, Kadettes. C. R. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 790 Super Navigator – $35. Zenith Royal 880 – $15. Zippo lighter with Zenith logo – $28. Norman Landis, 1315 Marbendale Ct., Kirkwood, MO 63122-6932. (314) 821-7933

FOR SALE: Crosley 546, 6 volt tombstone, 14 digital photos via e-mail – $75 delivered. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (218) 226-4192. E-mail: catt@lakenet.com

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, all complete, original & working. 100% cosmetically restored to showpiece condition. H-500 – $275; L600 – $295; 8G00YTZ – $285; 6G601 ML alligator covered companion to 7G605 with very rare Bomber on grille coth – $450. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

ANTIQUE TUBES

We buy and sell Collector and Pre-octal Tubes

See www.fathauer@home.com for listing

For catalog e-mail: fathauer@home.com or send request to:

George H. Fathauer & Assoc.,LLC
688 W. First St., Ste.4, Tempe, AZ 85281
Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9957

WANTED: Sonora Sonnerette (France), Addison #2S (Canada) particularly bright yellow, blue, or swirled and speckled ones, Bendix 115, Philco 49-501, and a single ivory pushbutton for a Belmont 6D-111. Go ahead, make my day. Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill, Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 772-7516. E-mail: radioorphanage@prodigy.net

WANTED: Who can help me with blank disks? Arnaud Vrand, Lauwestraat 67, B-8560, Belgium. Fax: 09 32 56 42 63 30. E-mail: arv@unicall.be

FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

WANTED: DeForest spherical Audion to restore early RJ4 detector. Need not function. Don Willoughby, 480 Distel Dr., Los Altos, CA 94022. (650) 948-9207. E-mail: donwillo@jps.net

WANTED: 1920-1930 vintage transmitter, will pay top dollar for a nice unit. E-mail description (and pic if you have them) to: H. David Meitzen, 12401 N. Shadow Lake Dr., Cypress, TX 77429. (713) 525-7546, call collect. E-mail: dmeitzen@pov.net

WANTED: One of these cathedral radios in absolutely any condition. General Electric K64, RCA 121, Westinghouse WR37 or W64 (Canadian set). Mark Hewitt, 6659 Tipperary Trl., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729

WANTED: Sept. 1934 issue of Radio News. Tom Boyd, 3910 N. 38th St., Tacoma, WA 98407

WANTED: Looking for old Sony shortwave CRF-320. Please contact me at: Charles F. Jean, 3507 Royal Carriage Dr., Montgomery, AL 36116-1529. Phone: (334) 343-5263. Pager: (334) 317-6483

WANTED: Dial escutcheon for Majestic Model 50 cathedral. In Bunis #3 p. 131. Paul Cowlishaw, 1424 25th St., Ogden, UT 84401. (801) 393-8703

WANTED: Oscillator coil for Emerson radio used in chassis EY393, FE409 and EQ368 part# 8QT-577 3 position tone switch for Philco 620. John Williams, 2454 Braselton Hwy., Buford, GA 30519. (770) 682-9374

WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Would you believe that my mother's last request is that I gather every known example of this radio ever made. I guess she wanted me to suffer a long time. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Philco cathedrals, Models; 14, 17, 93, 620, 623, & 624. Restorable condition, your price. David Boyle, 1058 Colt Cir., Castle Rock, CO 80104. (303) 681-3258. E-mail: djboylesr@aol.com

WANTED: Misc. parts from Hallicrafters S-85 through SX-100 series. Tony Wentkiewicz, 4107 County Rd. 138, Barnum, MN 55707. (218) 389-6907. E-mail: twentkie@excite.com

WANTED: Console cabinet and wooden knobs for Zenith 9S262. Any Falck radio. George Ward, 1981 Avon Cir., Hayden Lake, ID 83835. (208) 762-3705. E-mail: gsward@dmi.net

New Wireless Pioneers

Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity
Pre-1900 Telegraphy
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless
Pre-1940 Television
Pre-1950 Computers
Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus – Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising – Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.
Some items available in other technical subject areas also.

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers – Jim & Felicia Kreuzer
P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059
Phone: (716) 681-3186 Fax: (716) 681-4540

FOR SALE: Detrola Deco wood ca. 1930s #146 excellent – $195. Motorola 5X1 on chrome tubular base – $125. Zenith G615 – $40. GE 401 white Plaskon w/red knobs & gold dial – $45. RCA 66X1 AM/SW – $55; RCA 68R1 AM/FM – $75; RCA 87T2 tombstone w/tuning eye – $95. CBS Columbia white Plaskon #5165 rare – $75. Fada 209 – $75. Sonora brown Bakelite teardrop shaped radio/record player #WGFU242 w/ivory dial & knobs – $95. RCA Bakelite record player/radio ca. 1948 – $75. RCA 45EY-2 45s record player, Bakelite – $65. Philco #48-1201 Bing Crosby radio/record player – $125. National receiver NC 173 with manual – $225. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE: Cleaning house. Old audio equipment, includes (4) turntables, Fisher RS2007, Challenger tube amp, Wollensak reel-to-reel, large box hookup cables, (2) Electro acoustic amps, RCA tube amp from skating rink, five 12-inch Magnavox dynamic speakers with tubes in base, Kalamazoo guitar amp, rock band type PA amp, Fender M80 with reverb, and more – $200 takes all, must take all, no shipping, bring truck. Fred Schultz, 1246 Lincolnway S, Ligonier, IN 46767. (219) 894-3779. E-mail: olradio@ligtel.com

---

FOR SALE: Working clock radios: GE 573 – $15; Westinghouse 486T5 – $25; Sentinel 1U365 – $30. Jim Clifford, KE4DSP, 108 Bayfield Dr., Brandon, FL 33511. (813) 654-7531. E-mail: j.c.clifford@juno.com

---

FOR SALE: Philco 49-1401, R/P electronically restored – $175. Emerson AX-212, mint – $180. Plus S&H. Sam Mannino, PO Box 331, Villanova, PA 19085. (610) 353-6747

FOR SALE: Knight 83 YU 144 oscilloscope, working, nice condition – $50. N.O.S. E400 sweep sig. gen, working – $95. Kevin Kuehn, 1615 13 1/2 Ave., Barron, WI 54812. (715) 637-9395. E-mail: kjkuehn@chibardun.net

---

FOR SALE: Transformers, Acrosound TO-330, Stancor 8072 – $25 ea. Gates SA-39B limiting amp – $200. All plus shipping. T Gratkowski, 5 Gross Ln., Easthampton, MA 01027. (413) 527-2894

FOR SALE: Allen B Dumont cathode ray oscillograph Type 247 Serial 262 110 v/220 v & schematic – BO, shipping extra. D.J. Aijala, 50 Fir Cir., Babbitt, MN 55706

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE
Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: E.H. Scott Philharmonic 33 tube. Wellington cabinet. Record cutter/phono. Offers. View on website: http://www.aiusa.com/jwalch/. John Walch, 381 County Rt. 17, Bernhards Bay, NY 13028. (315) 675-8135. E-mail: jwalch@aiusa.com

---

FOR SALE: Mullard tubes: (4) EL34 N.I.B. – $115 ea.; (1) EL37 N.I.B. – $115; (5) 12AU7 N.I.B. – $35 ea.; (1) 12AT7 N.I.B. – $35; (3) GZ34, used – $35 ea. Norton Thompson, Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017

FOR SALE: Postpaid: Trans-Oceanic 3000 untested – $90; Eico Grid Dip Meter – $25. Free list. Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (925) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: Crystal radio kits, complete with face panel, base board, variable capacitor, prewound coil and many parts for old style radio, remit – $22.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209

FOR SALE: Vacuum tube voltmeters. Hewlett-Packard Model 410B; RCA voltohmyst Model WV77E; Philco Model 6110. Telmer Olson, W0YPT, 304 W. Iowa St., Monona, IA 52159. (319) 539-2315

HIGHE$T PRICE$ PAID FOR NEW and USED TUBES

WANTED!
Western Electric
VT25/A VT52 101D/F 104D
205D/E/F 211A/D/E 212A/D/E
231D 239A 252A 262A/B
264A/B/C 274A/B 275A 300A/B
301A 310A/B 311A/B 347A
348A 349A 350B 412A
417A 421A 422A 437A

OTHER TUBES WANTED!
2A3 5AR4/GZ34 6BQ5/EL84 6CA7/EL34
6DJ8/ECC88 6L6G/GC 6SN7GTB 6V6G/GT
10(GLOBE) 12AT7/ECC81 12AU7/ECC82
12AX7/ECC83 (Amperex/Mullard/RCA/Telefunken)
45(GLOBE) 50(ST & GLOBE) KT66 KT77 KT88
211 EF804S 845 5691 & 5692 (Red Base)
6267/EF86 6550 7025 7189 7199 7591/A, Etc.

IF YOU HAVE ANY OF THE TUBES LISTED IN THIS AD, PLEASE Call, Fax or E-Mail DON SINGERHOUSE

Call TOLL-FREE (Tel / Fax) **(888) 715-8823**
E-Mail singtube@frontiernet.net

SINGERHOUSE SOUND, LLC *Est. 1994*
PO Box 321, New Richmond, Wisconsin 54017

Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club

MAARC Proudly Announces:

RadioActivity 2000!

June 15-17, Beltsville, MD

Our best meet ever! Giant flea market and two great auctions!

Sheraton College Park (same location as last year but hotel has new name)
4095 Powder Mill Rd. Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 937-4422

Between Washington and Baltimore, exit 29B off I-95, at the southwest corner of the interchange. Block of rooms available at $82 single or double. Room reservation cutoff date: May 15 (Group MEK).

Huge flea market beginning at 1 p.m. Thursday. (Publicity to the general public will enhance sales.) Regular auction plus an outstanding estate auction, seminar on television, and radio restoration clinic. Large Old Equipment Contest, with rare and beautiful displays.

Pre-register and save. (No confirmation mailed.) Fee includes family.

- Registration postmarked on or before June 3: $4
  (At the door: $8)
- Flea market parking spaces: $10 each

Mail check made out to MAARC to:
Brian Belanger
5730 Avery Park Drive
Rockville, MD 20855-1738
Phone: (301) 258-0708
Fax: (301) 947-3338 E-mail: bcbelanger@aol.com

For complete details including contest categories and meet agenda see April and May *Radio Age,* write to Brian Belanger, or see: http://www.maarc.org

The Nole Estate Auction:

In addition to the regular MAARC auction on Saturday, the Radio History Society will auction the Len Nole estate collection on Friday night. 300+ fine radios to be sold — battery sets, cathedrals, tombstones, and more:

- AK breadboards, other AKs
- Early Crosleys
- Early Radiolas
- Midwest console
- Dozens of Plaskon, Bakelite and wood table models
- Early transistor radios, some in original boxes
- Test equipment & ham gear

For a partial listing, check the RHS website at www.radiohistory.org

FOR SALE: In Door County, Wisconsin, or will ship: hundreds of antique, collectible radios. New additions to list. Also, foreign, transistors, amateur, military (including ARC5s, dynamotors), novelties, antique speakers. Multibands, recorders, TVs, transcriptions, test equipment, tube hearing aids. Antique books. Uniforms. Much more. For catalog, send three-stamp LSASE to: John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

— WANTED —
CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.

FOR SALE/TRADE: Emerson Model 36 – $100. RCA 85T2 – $85. 1940s Sky Chief, nice – $45. Stromberg-Carlson console 61W – $95. 1930s Motorola – $35. 1940s Emerson radio/phono – $30. Silvertone 3026 – $35. 1950s RCA 9X561 – $45. Sentinel 335P – $35. Photofact service for 51 & 53 TVs, both – $5. Radio Amateur's Handbook & License manual, both – $10. Receiving tube manual app. 1940 – $5. Philco 38-12, chassis complete, working – $25. Others. Tom Guastella, 1623 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367

FOR SALE: Shure Dynetic stylus N3D N.I.B. original price $22.50 – Best Offer over $15. Alton A. DuBois, Jr., 67 Peggy Ann Rd., Queensbury, NY 12804. (518) 792-3130

FOR SALE: (750) 78 rpm records: country, western, misc. Appraised at $1,400. Negotiate for much less. Cleo McAlexander, Box 4, Stanleytown, VA 24168. (540) 629-2972. E-mail: cmcalexander@stanleyfurniture.com

FOR SALE: Silver Marshall (Sargent Rayment) 710 construction and operation booklet, color reprint – $17.50. Jim Berg, 4261 Wilcox Rd., Box A, Northport, WA 99157. (509) 732-4047. E-mail: jimfberg@webtv.net. Web: http://homepage.plix.com/radioactivity/index.htm

FOR SALE: European radios: Grundig table #4070/U stereo, 2 speakers BC/SW1/SW11 FM stereo – $150. Lowe Opta wood table radio, hi-fi Fonovox Bella Type #05710 – $125. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE: (2) estates, (1) music store, odds & ends, bits & pieces. L. Luke, PO Box 415, Coshocton, OH 43812

FOR SALE: Steel phono needles, (100) for – $3, shipping included. Al D'Ambra, 35 N. Suffolk Dr., Rocky Point, NY 11778-9202. (516) 744-5550. E-mail: alda25@unix.asb.com

FOR SALE: Modern Catalin Modern Mfg. Co. butterscotch – $550. Trav-Ler flag radio – $400. Elvis radio – $75. Ward's Airline radio 5-tube 6" long, brown – $150. Ward's Airline Model 62-636 telephone dialing & tuning eye, brown, flowers on top, 12" long – $300. Edison Mabry, 402 Pearl Ave., Mansfield, OH 44907. (419) 525-0902

FOR SALE: 1937 Radio Weekly magazine, like Radio Retailing, ads for Pilot radio, RCA Magic-eye, etc., 4 for – $35. Radiosale website: http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html. Donald M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

Our Customers Say It Best: "You've Gotta Have an AM-100!"

Whether you are a novice collector with one radio or a seasoned veteran with a roomful, curious visitors always ask the question: "Does it still work?" What better way to prove the point than with a live old-time radio broadcast. With the Comtronics AM-100, you can entertain friends with authentic on-the-air radio demonstrations!

Will it Work for Me? *You be the Judge:*

"Big-band music all the time from any of my radios"

"I can't live without one!"

"The little transmitter works like a champ...the bass response is remarkable!"

"As I'm writing this, I am enjoying vintage Count Basie on my RCA 816K"

This is the Genuine Article. Call Now and Enjoy the Music

Tusa Consulting Services
19 Augusta Drive, Covington, LA 70435
(504) 892-7348 (504) 892-2075 FAX

Make those old radios come alive with an AM-100, today

Price: $199.50 Includes antenna, power supply and UPS delivery (48 States) 1yr warranty. 30day trial

WANTED: RCA RC-350 tulip grille Catalin radio; any color, doesn't work, or if the case is cracked, that's OK! Henry McCorkle, 806 5th St., SE, Roanoke, VA 24013. (540) 343-9570. E-mail: RoaRec33@aol.com

NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

WANTED: $1,000 paid for certain 78 rpm records. For our illustrated wantlist, send $2 + LSASE to Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389

WANTED: Interested in acquiring businesses that serve the vintage radio and electronics marketplace. Send information in strictest confidence to: Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (716) 624-7857. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: http://www.radiodaze.com

WANTED: Antique demonstration, scientific apparatus. Electrical and optical. Early microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628. E-mail: wissner@bestweb.net

WANTED: Heathkit Digital Trainers Model ET-3600, ET-3700, and ET-1000. These units may be built or unbuilt and must include manuals. W.J. Klewchuck, PO Box 927, Wadena, Saskatchewan, Canada S0A 4J0. (306) 338-2264

WANTED: The Juvenile Fiction Books, Secret Wireless and Hidden Aerial by Theiss. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158

WANTED: Excellent working original Majestic 906 Riviera console with manual, advertisement. Joseph Di Caro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: fox@globalserve.net

WANTED: WWII SCR299 base station radio and truck components to complete K51 vehicle restoration project. Need: T-50 mic, JB 69-A junction box, J-37 key, phone and speaker control panel, FT-162, FT178, FT388-A, FT389-A mountings, SW-199-A (start-stop) switch, CH-89 (seat) chest, CH-112A chest, DR-4 reel mounts, axle RL-27. Various cords: CD-562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 587, 652, CO-313, 314, 315, 316, TE-48 tool equipment, BC-610C back panel & shock mount, BC-614D top cover and shock mounts, lamp LM-27, EE-8 table side box, BC614D I.D. tag, mount for BC-721 (Glidder) frame FM-62-A spare tire, typewriter w/telegraphers keyboard, radio panel van left exterior side wooden storage box drawings... help! What do you have? Any information would be gratefully appreciated! Bill Miller, 5035 E. Wheatland Rd., Vincennes, IN 47591. (812) 882-2437 home, (812) 882-6690 work. Fax: (812) 886-0573

WANTED: Marconi receivers and advertising. Will purchase or have many trade items. Barry A. Janov, 2454 Dempster St., Suite 416, Des Plaines, IL 60016. (847) 299-8999. E-mail: marconifon@aol.com

WANTED: Picture or knobs for Webster-Rauland W819, coils for RCA AR1145. Jiri Placek, 60 Applewood Ln., Boyertown, PA 19512. (610) 367-0861

WANTED: Buying European all make of radios! What you have? Richard Brill, PO Box 6367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (732) 607-0299. E-mail: rgbent@aol.com

WANTED: Two bone-colored plastic knobs for Zenith universal portable from 1940. Carl Steinberg, 5 Cannan Rd., Monsey, NY 10952. (914) 352-0701. E-mail: csteinberg@rflelect.com

WANTED: National Company emblems, escutcheons, National S-101 impendance coupler, NC-2-40D knobs. Don Barsema, 1458 Byron SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49506. (616) 451-9874. E-mail: DBARSEMA@prodigy.net

NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB

AND

PAVEK Museum of Broadcasting

Proudly Announce

RADIO DAZE 2000 (Sponsored by AWA)

Friday, May 19th and Saturday, May 20th, 2000

SPECIAL FEATURES:
- Special presentation by the Rochester Radio Theater Guild
- Old Radio Auction
- A visit to the Pavek Museum of Broadcasting

NARC
P.O. Box 18362 • Minneapolis, MN 55418
Don Hauff: 612-933-9070
E-mail: DHauff@isd.net

Comfort Inn
3000 Harbor Ln. (494 & 55) • Plymouth, MN
612-559-1222
MENTION "RADIO MEET" FOR SPECIAL RATES.
www.geocities.com/TelevisionCity/4544/

SWAP MEET/AUCTION/PROGRAMS/CONTEST/LUNCHEON

FOR SALE/TRADE: 4X150s, 4X250s, used, untested. **WANTED:** Surplus conversion manuals, postwar Lionel catalogs. Louis L. D' Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612, 6 pm

---

FOR SALE: Crystal set, Midget brand shaped like a stepped table radio with earphone – $85. W. Harder, 911 W. Northrup St., Lansing, MI 48911-3640. (517) 882-2303. E-mail: harderw@pilot.msu.edu

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
May 10 for June 2000 Issue
June 10 for July 2000 Issue
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: Traveler 5019 – $25. Zenith B600 parts set – $45. **WANTED:** Simplex Mod R any condition. Claude Chafin, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518. E-mail: N0fmo@msn.com

---

FOR SALE: Radio Boys books by Chapman and Breckenridge, average condition, no jackets. LSASE for list. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. E-mail: w9itt@mindspring.com

---

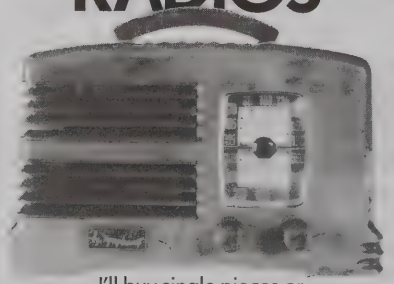
FOR SALE: Tektronix oscilloscope, 561A, vg – $60. Lafayette signal generator & tracer, one unit – $30 + shipping. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: slbon@erols.com

---

FOR SALE: Museum condition BC rcvrs. Western Electric Mod 4D, #656, shielded wood case 19" x 10" x 6", circuit, phones, (6) WE215A tubes, OB spares, ca. 1920. Matching ant. tuner Mod 2B #226, 10" x 10" x 6". R. Mitchell, Boston, Mod XYZ, ca. 1925, four 201A tubes, one 112A final amp, polished wood case 31" x 9" x 9". Both for – $2,100 + shipping. SASE for photos. Richard Blount, 1250 Randy Dr., Hendersonville, NC 28791. (828) 692-2070

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CATALIN RADIOS



I'll buy single pieces or
whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART
Jim Meehan
P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762
E-mail: radioart@ntplx.net

FOR SALE: Panasonic RF-5000 SW, excellent & complete – $200. Telefunken 6" x 9" speakers – $100/pr. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

FOR SALE: (12) Philco, (2) console, (2) cathedral, (3) Art Deco, (4) transitone, (1) Bing Crosby, some w/ shortwave, some AC/DC, most all rebuilt, 20-30 others from – $40-$125. John Porter, 701 N. Main St., Osceola, IA 50213-1040. (515) 342-6220

FOR SALE: Ohmite dummy antenna, rated at 100 watts, 146 ohms, four pin socket – Offer? Eric Miller, PO Box 778, Linn, MO 65051. (573) 897-4121

FOR SALE: Magazines, (95) Shortwave Craft, Radio Craft, 1934-1939; (124) Radio News, Shortwave, Television, Wireless, Electric, etc. 1923-1958; (47) radio books and manuals; SASE for list. Ray Miner, 1215 Ave. B, Fort Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

FOR SALE: Literature continues to expand, 54 pp. Free. 11-pg. radio list needs to shrink, 20% off during May. In the area? Come the 2nd Annual Not-So-Annual Barn Sale May 27th, 9 am til? Dave Sutherland, 13 Echo Cove Way, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462. (603) 363-4459. E-mail: Echocove@cheshire.net. Watch for echocove.com coming soon

---

FOR SALE: Clear plastic dial covers for over (500) old radios including: Addison 2, Emerson 400, 520, Fada 1000, National 100, 200, 240D, Packard Bell 5FP, Zenith G-500, 8G005 – $15 ea. ppd; mounted in your bezel – $22.50; include make and model. Doyle Roberts, HC 63 Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

---

FOR SALE: Summer specials! Crosley's first Trirdyn radio, 1924 Model 3-R-3, with internal antenna tap, very nice complete condition – $120. Majestic horn speaker, horn and neck made of black celluloid Pearlin, open? – $90. Crosley Model 51, early version, nice, clean – $110. Signal Corps WWII BC-667 amplifier – $20. Midget (4" tall) cone speaker in original box, very unique – $210. RCA Radiola III, with cord, early version, (finger hole dial) with (2) good WD-11 tubes – $220. Another Radiola III, with cord and tags, nice looker – $75. Who needs a panel for an RCA Radiola AR-812 Superhet portable? Still has some parts on it – $12. Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm Eastern, please. Thanx

---

FOR SALE: (1) Gloritone M-27 good cond., works, 1929 – $175. (1) Pilot T-601 FM tuner 1947 works, no knobs, good cond. – $20. (1) Sonora KNF,99-table R/P, 1940 works good, good cond. – $70. Dan Trombley, 54 Cherry St., Rutland, VT 05701. (802) 775-4104

ARBE-III — Universal Battery Eliminator

$149.95 Shipped USA

Contact:

Antique Radios Inc.
Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204
www.bcity.com/antiqueradiosinc
(517) 787-2985 or
Fax (517) 782-7422

TUBES WANTED

Electron Valve

431 NORTH CLEVELAND
MEMPHIS, TN 38104
Phone: 901-274-8823 • Fax: 901-274-0499
TOLL FREE: 1-888-909-8823
Email: cmagee@electron-valve.com

Western Electric

TB=Tennis Ball
VT-2 / 205A/B $250 NOS, $125 used
VT-52 $150 NOS, $80 used
101D / 101F (TB) $185 NOS, $100 used
101D / 101F / 101L (ST) $35 NOS
102D / 102F (TB) $180 NOS, $100 used
102D / 102F (ST) $35 NOS
205D/E (TB) $445 NOS, $285 used
211A/D/E $280 NOS, $150 used
212A/D/E $750 NOS, $250 used
231D $65 NOS, $30 used
242A/B/C $300 NOS, $150 used
252A $1200 NOS, $700 used
261A $155 NOS, $80 used
262A/B $65 NOS, $35 used
274A / 274B $250 NOS, $180 used (Engraved Base)
274A / 274B $200 NOS, $130 used
275A $140 NOS, $65 used
300A $900 NOS, $675 used
300B $875 NOS, $525 used (Engraved Base)
300B $565 NOS (1950's and 1960's printed base)
310A / 310B $20 NOS, $12 used
331A $45 NOS, $23 used
348A / 349A $95 NOS, $45 used
350B $210 NOS, $95 used
417A / 420A / 5755 $10 NOS
421A / 422A $35 NOS, $15 used

TRIODES:
2A3 RCA $44 NOS, $20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) $180 NOS, $100 used
10 Balloon $80 NOS, $35 used
45/245 Balloon $65 NOS, $28 used
50 Balloon $220 NOS, $120 used
VT-52 $120 NOS, $60 used
71A Balloon $28 NOS, $14 used
80/280 Balloon $32 NOS, $20 used
211 RCA /United $125 NOS
845 $200 NOS, $95 used

PENTODES:
6550 Tungsol $65 NOS
7591A $34 NOS, $18 used
6L6GC RCA (Black-Plate) $40 NOS
EL34 Mullard $80 NOS, $35 used
EL37 Mullard $75 NOS, $35 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard $80 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion $160 NOS, $90 used
KT88 Gold Lion $185 NOS, $80 used

PREAMP / DRIVERS:
5691 Red Base $18 NOS, $10 used
5692 Red Base $34 NOS, $20 used
6SN7 Sylvania / RCA $6 NOS
6SL7 Sylvania / RCA $4 NOS
12AX7 /ECC83 Telefunken $38 NOS, $15 used
12AU7 /ECC82 Telefunken $34 NOS, $8 used
12AT7 /ECC81 Telefunken $30 NOS, $6 used
E88CC Telefunken (Gold Pin) $40 NOS, $18 used
EF86 / 6267 (GEC, Amperex, Tele) $20 NOS, $8 used
Genalex Z-729 $20 NOS, $14 used
Genalex Z-759 Gold Lion 12AX7 $100 NOS

Highest prices paid for NOS tubes in original boxes. If you have any other tubes that you think we might be interested in, please call.
We will meet or beat any written offer!
We would like to buy any of your Western Electric, H.H. Scott, Marantz, Fisher, or Dynaco amplifiers or preamplifiers.

Electron Valve is also seeking the following recording gear. If you have any of the following pieces or know anyone that does, please contact us.

MICROPHONES:
Neumann U-47
Neumann U-67
Neumann U-87
Neumann KM84
Neumann M-49
Neumann M-50 Omni
RCA 44
RCA 77
Sony C-37A
Telefunken ELAM 251

TUBES FOR MICROPHONES:
Telefunken VF-14 $600 NOS, $400 used
Telefunken AC701K $120 NOS

OUTBOARD / RACK GEAR:
Fairchild 660 / 670 Compressor
Neve 1066, 1073, 1081, 1272 Mic Pre / EQ
Telefunken V72 / V76 Mic Pre
Pultec EQ's
RCA BA6A Compressor
Urei 1176 Compressor
Urei LA2A Compressor

WE BID ON SMALL OR LARGE LOTS.
IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR IF YOU HAVE ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED HERE, GIVE US A CALL!

FOR SALE: Library bound QSTs: July 1919 to Dec. 1929. National Radio replacement S meter – $25. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373. E-mail: grimesm@flash.net

FOR SALE: Crosley 4-29, NT, needs restoring – $95. Fanon T800 handheld CB w/all papers – $45. Classic Radio & Television, 541 Riverside Dr. Box 61, Augusta, ME 04330. (207) 623-2059

FOR SALE: New Teac 66904 4 track stereo open reel play heads, fits A-4010s & others – $55 ea. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

FOR SALE: Still have surplus radios and chassis. Please look and make offers. Malcolm D. Burdick, W1N00, 156 Station Rd., Hampton, CT 06247. (860) 455-9640, before 8:30

FOR SALE: Dual electrolytic capacitors. 50-30 MFD at 160 VDC – $3.75 each for 4 or more. Includes P&H. Six other values in stock. Also new manufacture twist prong, stud mount, clamp mount, and octal based capacitors. Call or write for free flyers. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201-8623. (888) 684-0050 v/f

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 545 – $145. See more at www.catalinradio.homepage.com. No calls please. J. Finkelstein, 63 Cedar Hill Ln., Media, PA 19063

FOR SALE: Brunswick 5KR with matching speaker, works, needs refinishing – $125 + UPS. Bill Marks, 693 Stallion Dr., Auburn, PA 17922. (570) 739-2781

FOR SALE: Dynaco SCA-35, SCA-50, AF-6. Kenwood KD-1033 turntable. Philco 90H speaker, baffle, more – Inquire. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters Sky Buddy S-19 – $60. Hallicrafters S-38-E – $20. AK53 – $70. Philco 38-2670 – $70. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (914) 528-6857

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea. Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

$5.00 each – Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.

*Orders of 6 issues or more may take a **10%** discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a **50%** discount. **15th Year Special: 60% discount on orders for a full calendar year.** Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: $8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS

June '91 to present - 9.25" x 12.5" - $9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741
Or Call (978) 371-0512

FOR SALE: Arvins: 152T – $40; 242T – $50; 440A – $50. Coradio coin radio – $50. Crosleys: F5TWE – $35; JC6BN cr, leather & brass – $35. Firestones: 4A108 – $25; 4A187 – $25. Philco 49506 – $35. Stewart Warner 385 with tubes – $125. Stewart Warner 51TH11T – $25. Wilcox Gay a15 – $200. Zeniths: 4G903 – $30; 5D011 – $30; 6D030 – $30; H511 – $30. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmc@juno.com

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=MAY00" or earlier. Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR SALE: A wide range of books, catalogs, and ephemera on wireless, radio, telegraphy, television, electricity, medical electricity, physics, etc. Check the "Electro-Technology" and "Science & Technology" catalogs on our website at: http://www.abebooks.com/home/oldauthors, or call (613) 543-3337, or e-mail to authors@mor-net.on.ca. We also buy good used books on the above subjects and will be pleased to quote. Rogert Hart, VA3OA, Old Authors Bookshop, PO Box 1176, Ogdensburg, NY 13669

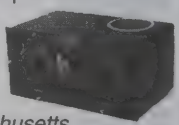
FOR SALE: National WWII RBL-2 and NC-120 also R-390A receivers – $250 ea. Stuart T. Carter II, W4NHC, 680 Fernwood Dr., Melbourne, FL 32904-1995. (407) 727-3015

FOR SALE: Chassis PH. 8-902, PH. 38-10, ZN. 807, PH. 89, PH. 37-611, ZN. CH 8622. Also HTX-100 10 mtr. xsvr. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817. (301) 320-3028

FOR SALE: Heathkit transistor tester Model IM30. Navy RBL 15-600 kc by Wells Gardner. Setchell-Carlson unitized TV test chassis 17 inch black and white, 21 inch round color test chassis and test bench. Telmer Olson, W0YPT, 304 West Iowa St., PO Box 267, Monona, IA 52159. (319) 539-2315

WANTED

Amrad 3366 as shown. Also 3500-U and Jewel, and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.



Andrew Mooradian,
5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts
01890
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm

WANTED: Old knobs and Chevron grille cloth for 1936 Philco 650. Precision 10-54 manual. Mike Cutler, 2419 Ave. O, Galveston, TX 77550. (409) 763-0938

WANTED: Operation manual for Jackson tube tester Model 648, photo copy or original. Gary Cappoen, 18025 N.E. Chehalem Dr., Newberg, OR 97132

WANTED: AR1 speaker, any finish. Altec A333 mono amp. Fairchild Z60 black label mono amp. Pilot AA901 mono amp. U.S. N.O.S. 12AX7, large quantity OK. Walt Fleming, 182 Plain Hill Rd., Norwich, CT 06360. (860) 889-1957/1937. E-mail: wrfleming@snet.net

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

WANTED: Chassis for parts. Stromberg Model 1210, Capehart Model 1007 chassis C318. Steve Kaszwba, 230 8th Ave N, Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54495. (715) 423-5851

WANTED: Zenith 12 and 15 tube shutterdial chassis and speakers. Frank Drost, 1120 Scarborough Ln., Woodbury, MN 55125. (651) 730-7407

WANTED: Instruction manual for a Model 111 Precise tube tester. Allan Deeg, Box 73, Admiral, Saskatchewan, Canada S0N 0B0. (306) 297-3014

WANTED: Atwater Kent Model 2A or CARCO variometer crystal set. Chuck Davis, 7666 Aldridge Pl., Dublin, OH 43017. (614) 792-6237. E-mail: cdavis6237@aol.com

WANTED: Old electrolytic condensers, stud mount type and nuts/washers. Need not be good. Also schematic/other information for 1940 Continental Piano radio. Julian Brook, PO Box 130307, Birmingham, AL 35213. (205) 879-1191. Fax: (205) 870-9255

WANTED: Teletype Models 31A, 26, 101A, 14 typing perforator, 2A, 15. Also test equipment, tools, accessories, power supplies, early dialaphone, telautograph devices, 48 VAC, 10-20 amp power supply for telephone fax, Mite Corp. AN/TGC-14V teletype set, copy of TM-03315-15. Police telephone call boxes from various cities. Warren Speegle, 318 Pine St., Tamaqua, PA 18252. (570) 668-6737

WANTED: For Nordmende Globetraveller III, top plastic dial scales panel, front grille, knobs, rod antenna, or a parts radio with these items. For Sony Earth Orbiter CRF-5090, front fold-down cover. Dan M. King, 530 East Lake Ave., Watsonville, CA 95076. (831) 724-5071

WANTED: Wood radios with chrome grilles, miniature cathedrals, and tiny 1930s wood sets. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago No. 206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

PUETT ELECTRONICS

PO BX 180818 DALLAS TX 75218-0818 U.S.A.
IN OUR 27TH YEAR

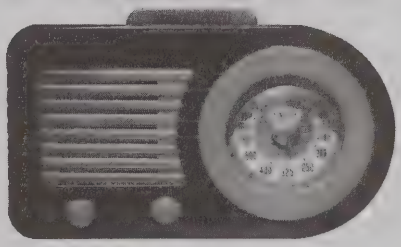
88-PAGE CATALOG
$5.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.
OVERSEAS AIR MAIL ADD $3.00
$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG.
OVER 2,500 INSTRUCTION MANUALS, AND OTHER PIECES OF LITERATURE! TUBES, RADIO SHOWS, ETC.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:
www.flash.net/~puett

WANTED: Manuals for Western Electric amplifiers 25A/B/C, copy OK, Acrosound TO-350. UTC LS-56. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave., #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (925) 376-4220. E-mail: yang1240@aol.com

WANTED: Westinghouse WR8 or WR8R in good condition. Wixon, 3656 Lake Mendota Dr., Madison, WI 53705. E-mail: wixon@home.com

WANTED: Horn driver for Grisby Grunow (Majestic), need not work, pay $50. 350B National Union made for Western Electric, silver print on base, like new – $35. W. Harder, 911 W. Northrup St., Lansing, MI 48911-3640. (517) 882-2303. E-mail: harderw@pilot.msu.edu



WANTED: Fada Catalins. I like 'em perfect or in pieces – whatever you have to offer. Don't humiliate yourself by letting some other "big shot" collector take advantage of you. Go ahead and use me. Uh oh! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: 1939-40 GE, Westinghouse, Crosley, RCA, Dumont, radios, TVs, replicas also. Larry Fernandez, 804 W. Idlewild Ave., Tampa, FL 33604

WANTED: For Grebe two stage amplifier, transformer and/or pair of rheostats. Not stingy. Joseph Wisthoff, 338 S. East St., Crown Point, IN 46307. (219) 663-4394

NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	$ 6.00	24¢
.0047-630-AL	.0047	$ 6.25	25¢
.0068-630-AL	.0068	$ 6.35	25¢
.01-630-AL	.01	$ 6.50	26¢
.022-630-AL	.022	$ 7.00	28¢
.033-630-AL	.033	$ 7.25	29¢
.047-630-AL	.047	$ 7.50	30¢
.1-630-AL	.1	$ 8.00	32¢
.22-630-AL	.22	$ 15.00	60¢
.47-630-AL	.47	$ 20.00	80¢

ELECTROLYTICS:
Volt 160 Axial Leads

22-160-AL	22	$ 16.00	64¢
33-160-AL	33	$ 21.00	84¢
47-160-AL	47	$ 24.00	96¢

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	$ 18.75	75¢
22-450-AL	22	$ 28.00	$1.12
47-450-AL	47	$ 45.00	$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	$ 20.00 *(per 10)*	$2.00
100-450-AL10	100 NEW	$ 28.50 *(per 10)*	$2.85

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:
BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS
111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526
Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647
Visit radioantiques.com or e-mail: radiobob1@aol.com
Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s
Shipping & Handling included in price. **Comparison price only.
*Sold in 25 piece lots - No Minimum Order

FOR SALE: 300+ antique radios. TV's, hi-fi's, tubes, parts, 40 page photolist – $2. 100's of radio magazines listed in new 2000 photolist, many radios and electronics to be added, pre-order – $2. Sent this summer in order received. Radio Ranch, 10745 255th Ave. NE, Belgrade, MN 56312. (320) 354-4432, 9 pm weekdays

FOR SALE: Heath W5M, Eico HF35, Seeburg 15" speakers. **WANTED:** UTC LS-19 Interstage transformer. David Barth, 8320 Bevan St., San Gabriel, CA 91775. (626) 286-6503

FOR SALE: Silvertone auto radio Model 7117 complete with remote volume & tuning, four ST tubes & vibrator. Ken Lemke, 1452 Fall Creek Rd., Canisteo, NY 14823. (607) 698-4938

FOR SALE: Sangean shortwave radio Model ATS 909 this is the deluxe model with manual, digital read out – $200. Daniel Seidler, 10337 S. Keating Ave., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. (708) 424-2057

FOR SALE/TRADE: Allied Knight-Kit manuals: Star Roamer, SpaceSpanner, SpanMaster, SpanMaster II, crystal set, transistor DX-er, T50, T60, Ocean Hopper, R195, KG650, KG670, capacitor checker, KG686, KG690, R55A, R100, R100A, others. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

FOR SALE: Two Hammond Solovox units – $50 each. Wurlitzer Leslie type speaker, built in amplifier – $125. Pick up only or will bring to Kutztown show on May 13. Rick Weibezahl, 305 Belvidere Ave., Washington, NJ 07882. (908) 689-3276

FOR SALE: AK20, vg – $70; AK20 cabinet, vg – $15. Philco 46-1213 chassis, clean, WT – $25; Philco 18? console chassis – $15. Car battery-sized homebrew, 4 knobs w/headphones – $25. Bendix 2051U TV chassis and/or CRT. All plus UPS. Charles G. Phillips Jr., 8607 Rembrandt Cir., Newark, DE 19702. (302) 832-9592

THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"

Box 231160
Boston, MA 02123-1160
Phone: 617-369-0980
Fax: 617-262-0148
Fax: 617-353-1466
E-mail: tubeshop@quik.com
On the Web at:
www.thetubeshop.com

FOR SALE: National micrometer dial with gear box – $35. Vacuum capacitors, 1960 ARRL Handbook – $10. Angelo Pallotta, W2TPW, 1367 D' Angelo Dr., North Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329

FOR SALE: RE75 r/p – $350. G.M. 160A r/p – $250. Philco top spindle boader r/p – $300. GE chairside r/p – $150. Radiola console – $250. Brandes console – $150. GE S22 table top – $250. Silvertone farm set T.T. – $90. Philco grandfather clock – $400. Crosley playtime grandfather clock – $250. RCA drum speaker 100 – $50. Raytheon tube caddy – $30. Record dusters – $30. Red top cactus needle sharpner N.O.S. – $100. Antique battery eliminators – $25. Harris S. Schnare, 166 Lowell St., Arlington, MA 02474-3910. (781) 648-7447

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FOR SALE: Mohawk I dial 6 tube lift top batt. Cherokee model? N/T solid case, veneer work bottom right – $95. Apex Super 5, (3) dial @9 clean – $125. Wirt drum spkr @9 A/O – $75. Bristal C spkr wood case – $75. Emerson Mod 149 A/O N/D – $225. Emerson M-753WX blond case @9 A/O – $65. Record player RCA 46-1201 @9 (De Bingke) – $60. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

FOR SALE: Silvertone radio phono, with wire recorder, Model 8127 – $50. Pick up only. Norm Kutzke, Box 272, Kawkawlin, MI 48631-0272. (517) 684-0649

FOR SALE: Old radios for sale (100's). Frank Vaillancourt, PO Box 726, Woodstock, VT 05091. (802) 457-3482

FOR SALE: Nice Swan 750 CW/SSB xcvr w/ps & spkr, manual, spare output tubes, RX works, TX not checked – $150. Raytheon Model GM-114 dir. finder portable, nice & works – $85. Heathkit Keyer HD-1410 w/o paddles, works good – $45. Robert Enemark, W1EC, PO Box 1607, Duxbury, MA 02331. (781) 934-5043

FOR SALE: 1922 DeForest Everyman crystal radio – $800. Rare gold Magnavox M-1 horn speaker, working – $225. Frank Eder, 49 Route 403, Garrison, NY 10524. (914) 424-3470. E-mail: frankeder@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: Great condition Philco portable 42-842, good handle, plays strong, great reception – $40, including shipping. David Spivey, #1 Rocky Valley Cove, Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 505-0621, weekdays

The Electronics Collector

(Formerly *Transistor Network*)
Transistor, Tube, Novelty & Crystal Radios • Recorders • Hearing Aids • Calculators Reviews • Repair & Restoration • More
Information • Articles • Classifieds
Subscribe Today!
$24.95 U.S. (First Class) $34.95 Canada (Air)
$43.95 Other Countries (Air)
Subscribers get a free 50-word ad monthly.
The Electronics Collector
P.O. Box 43, Dept. C, Live Oak, FL 32064-0043
Free sample copy upon request.

WANTED: Variable air capacitor for CW pitch control on RME 69 receiver. Mark W. Hilliard, N3NBL, 921 S. Edward St., Allentown, PA 18103. (610) 432-8089. E-mail: mercury@fast.net

WANTED: Metal back for Arvin 441-T (hoppy) & visit website: www.interestingoldjunk.com. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

WANTED: 1920s Symphonic Globe speaker in any condition. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062. E-mail: gif@usfamily.net

WANTED: 1970s LED pocket calculators, all makes, models. Also, flea-market pickers for calculators. Erik Hedegaard, 1084 Washington Ave., Pelham Manor, NY 10803. (914) 738-9422. E-mail: floete@aol.com

WANTED: N.O.S. ballast tube Type 140R8 glass type. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

WANTED: Early Collins transmitter, Bakelite panel type, will trade console radios for one. Thanks. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209. (401) 847-8589

WANTED: Hammerlund SP600JX for restoration project within the NJ, DE, MD & East PA areas. Bill Wiley, PO Box 713, Hainesport, NJ 08036. (609) 267-9023

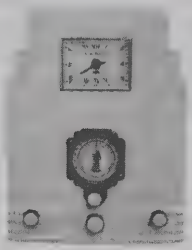
WANTED: Up to $500 for your exceptional complete working Airline 93WG-602B or 604. Gerry Harmon, 10803 Chateau Hill, Austin, TX 78750. (512) 219-0072. E-mail: wharmon1@austin.rr.com

WANTED: In quantities, common tube types 2050, 2051, or 502A. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (724) 258-6236. E-mail: tubesound@home.com

WANTED: Gates Dynamote-70 manual. Cheesebox or other gambling-related telephone or radio items. Hal Layer, KK6HY, PO Box 27676, San Francisco, CA 94127. E-mail: hl@sfsu.edu

WANTED: Crosley Steering Wheel knobs for E-15-XX series radio. David French, 10085 Webster Rd., Clio, MI 48420. E-mail: frenchie@usol.com

WANTED: Early 1950-1970s Solar radios or catalogs depicting sets. Especially need larger Hoffman set and Admiral Solar Panel; also lesser known brands or kit type sets. Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Ln., Winchester, MA 01890



WANTED: Air King Skyscrapers, wealthy extraterrestrial seeks examples of this architectural marvel for new intergalactic communications museum. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Schematic, parts list, and other info for Powertone Mod PMR6 radio. Ernest Bigler, 292 Cleveland Ave., Macon, GA 31204. (912) 746-6616. E-mail: leroybigler@webtv.net

WANTED: British crystal sets, detectors, crystal tins. Please note I've moved! Ian L. Sanders, 1175 Teresa Ln., Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547. E-mail: ilsande@ibm.net

WANTED: Firestone 4A12 Bakelite AM/FM, Zenith shutter dial radio with pre-war FM band. Mark Thierbach, 2282 Wehr Mill Rd., Allentown, PA 18104. (610) 712-3432. E-mail: MThierb@aol.com

WANTED: Classroom demo triode: Westinghouse WL-787. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave. #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (925) 376-4220

Need to find past articles in *A. R. C.* or the *OTB*? Try the:

INDEX TO *ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED*

Covers 1984-99, by topic and author. Includes 1800+ photos, 1400+ tube radios, auctions, etc. Has 76 pages. $15 postpaid anywhere.

INDEX TO AWA PUBLICATIONS

Covers *Old Timer's Bulletin*, AWA Review, and misc. publications from 1960 through Aug. 1999. Gives 7000+ citations, indexed by topic and author; has 73 pages. $12 postpaid anywhere.

Still available:

Tube Lore

A Reference for Users and Collectors

186 pages of "stuff RCA never told you." $19.95 ppd in North America or $24.95 elsewhere.

Ludwell Sibley
102 McDonough Rd.
Gold Hill, OR 97525

Questions? We're on (541) 855-5207 or *tubelore@internetcds.com.*

FOR SALE: Trans-Oceanic R7000-1, complete minus log book, plays – $315. Zenith 2000 – $85. Heath SB102, transceiver, w/SB600 speaker and HP 23 power supply, not tested – $160. Panasonic, Mod R-1599, AM only – $35. Zenith T/O 3000 – $120. Hallicrafters S-40, with speaker – $115. RCA Victor Mod 3RG-61G, transistor – $25. Weston meter, oak case, Mod 155 – $45. Bulova, tan leather, Mod 240 – $55. New Thordarson out-put trans., 26S75, N.I.B. – $25. Also, vertical trans. 26S08, N.I.B. – $20. Arvin FM only, Mod 30R12 – $40. Astatic mike, Mod 335H-7 – $35. Old porcelain knife switch, 4 or 5 in – $12 each. Parting out NC300 – Call. Robyn, yellow face, 40 channel, 9 tube CB, needs minor work – $95. Cocoa radio in box, Coke sign flashes w/ music – $80. GE Mod 100, circa 1946 – $75. Philco Model 66, tombstone – $125. Hallicrafters S77A, works, no knobs – $60. RCA 96T5, works – $85. Ward's Airline Mod 62-370 w/eye – $90. RCA 86T1, BC/SW, parts – Call. Arvin 35-86 – $40. National NC57, parts – Call. Hallicrafters S-40, S-77, and SX-100 parts – Call. Have Trans-Oceanic parts. Messiner and Miller coils and IFs. Also N.O.S. JFD dial belts – Call. All of the above + S&H. Also, see ad in February A.R.C., p. 60 and March ad, p. 32 and April ad, p. 56, for reduced prices – Call or e-mail. **WANTED:** Truetone complete or part radio with good cabinet, Model 2610. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutech.edu

---

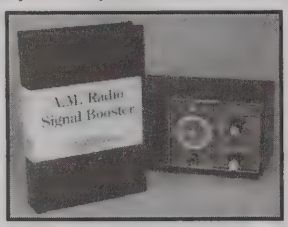
FOR SALE: General Electric GD-70 table radio – $60; C-460 – $5; P780B transistor – $18. Airline GSE 1621A – $20. Admiral 5J21N – $25; 6C22AN – $40. Telefunken or Morse tape recorders – $8 each or both for – $10. Realistic wood grained 8 track tape deck – $8. SASE for other items. Matt Hussey, 8 Capitol Cir., Rochester, NH 03867. (603) 332-9927. E-mail: huzzman@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: Over (100,000) new and used tubes half N.I.B. – $5,000 firm. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. Ph./fax: (315) 363-3644

IT'S HERE!

The solution to poor reception on your A.M. radio. Designed to improve signal strength on portable and table model radios, our easy to use signal booster works great with any radio that has a built-in ferrite or air wound antenna. Needs no battery or A.C. power. Lifetime warranty.



Model 1601 covers 530-1600 kHz – $45.
Model 1701 covers 530-1700 kHz – $54.
Please add $6 S&H (U.S.)

Send payment with order. Money back (less S&H charge) if not satisfied with our product.

FALA ELECTRONICS
PO Box 1376, Milwaukee, WI 53201

FOR SALE: Intersted in writing a 5th edition to the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios?" Almost everything necessary for publishing the 5th edition, reference material including about 30,000 3x5 cards with model numbers, some with photos and other information, all of the old photos and some new ones, the rights to publish future editions, and a willing and ready publisher waiting to get started on the 5th edition. Call for details. Serious inquiries only. Marty Bunis, 32 W. Main St., Bradford, NH 03221. (603) 938-5051. E-mail: m_bunis@conknet.com

---

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE
www.antiqueradio.com
Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!

FOR SALE: Vintage tube amps, cosmetics good, electrical unknown. Stromberg AU36B – $150; AU58B – $75. Bogen CHB50 – $50; 200A (200 watt) (8) 8417 – $250; L330 – $75. H/K CA65 – $100. RCA SA354 – $100. Marantz 8B less cage – $1,200. All plus frt. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. (601) 264-4755

FOR SALE: We have over (100) different highest quality repro knobs. New free parts and supplies catalog. New: High quality photocopies of both versions of the 25-tube Zenith Stratosphere owners manuals – $20. New design Zenith t-shirts and sweats: The pre-war Zenith neon window sign in electric green and orange! Also the 1938 Zenith Robot Dial design, and another one with the original Zenith logo! T-shirts: all sizes – $14; sweats – $22. Call for more info. Glass rods for your Zenith 5S317 – $8 ea. Toothed drive belt for the Zenith 7000 – $5 plus $1.50 shipping. Rubber gasket for the dial glass for Zenith and other brands – $3 per foot. Brass inserts for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths – $5 each or 2 for – $8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts – $15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens 1942 Zeniths – $16. Universal Dial Belt Kit – $9.95 ppd. Complete speaker repair – Call. Visa, Discover, Mastercard. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: McMurdo Silver VI brochure reprints, schematics, etc. Visit: www.McMurdoSilver.com. **WANTED:** McMurdo Silver radios, brochures, booklets, etc. Don Hauff, PO Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. 1-888-OLD-RADIO. E-mail: DHauff@McMurdoSilver.com

---

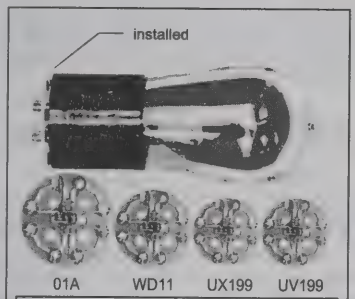
FOR SALE: B&K Model 801 capacitor analyst, very nice, works, with test leads – $15 plus ship. Gordon Wilson, 11108-50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (780) 434-6257. E-mail: wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca

---

FOR SALE: Sansui 1000A tube receiver, very nice, 1 knob missing – $75, pick-up preferred. Don Behrens, 2417 W. Acacia Rd., Glendale, WI 53209. (414) 228-1980

FOR SALE: N.I.B. RCA 6CA7, 6BQ5, 6LR6, 6JE6, 6LW6, 6LX6, 6JB6 – please make offer. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (732) 657-7592

Radio Restoration Parts



Model #	Also fits
01A	00, 00A, 01, 201A, 301A, 12, 112, WD12, 40, 71, 171
UX199	20, 120, X120, UX120, 30, X130, UX130
UV199	—
WD11	—

Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers

These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

$10.00/each ($7.50/ea. 3 or more)

Antique Radio Power Supply

The H15/ H16 power supplies operates most tube type battery radios from low cost batteries. The H15/H16 steps up the voltage from a 6V battery to provide 22.5V, 45V, and 90VDC for the "B" voltage requirements.

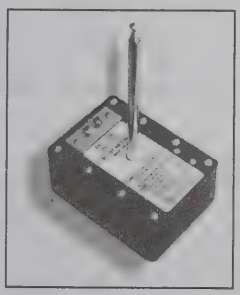
A very desirable feature of the H15/H16 is the method of switching power on and off. This function is provided by the switch on the radio. No radio modification required.

The "A" voltage required by the radio can be from "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery when operating 5V tubes. When operating 1.5, 2, or 3V tubes the H15/H16 can be powered by 4 "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery. The gelled electrolyte battery can operate both the H15/H16 and the 6V "A" supply for 5V tubes from one battery.

Order the H15 of parallel filaments or the H16 for series filaments.

The compact size, 4"X4"X3/4", allows the unit to be installed with batteries in the battery compartment of most radios.

H15 or H16: $99.50. Accessories: "D" cell holders: $6.00 per set. 6V 10AH battery $31.00. Battery charger $45.00. 1.5 - 90V socket $9.50.



Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only $34.95

New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch -

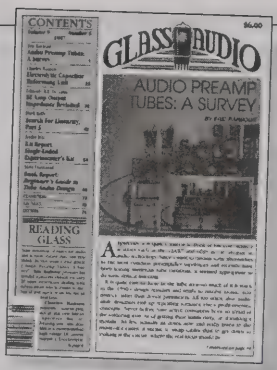
Only $50

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS or Parcel Post, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.
Arkansas residents add 6.125% sales tax.

VISA MasterCard

To Order: Call (501) 568-1995



GLASS AUDIO

Vacuum tubes for Audio are back ...

and they sound better than ever!

Glass Audio brings together yesterday's tubes and today's improved components, making smooth sound possible for your audio again.

Ask for your first issue FREE to examine, without obligation!

Glass Audio
PO Box 176, Dept. ARC8
Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA
Phone: 603-924-9464
Fax: 603-924-9467 Email: custserv@audioxpress.com
Visit our website at www.audioxpress.com

FOR SALE: Relays! 60s vintage mil spec N.O.S. Fax or e-mail me with your needs. Russell Hulme, 3609 Country Club Rd., Duncan, OK 73533. Fax: (580) 255-5439. E-mail: hulmetek@marlownet.net

FOR SALE: Radio for sale. Midwest 18 tube console, ser.# 1713346, PU only – $200. Frank Vaillancourt, PO Box 726, Woodstock, VT 05091. (802) 457-3482

NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

FOR SALE: Very old Gen. Radio VTVM Type 726A, has large RD Weston meter on sloping panel in walnut case – $75. Resistance decade by Cent Scientific of Chicago in mahog. case 1-400 ohm – $20. Nat. Velvet B battery eliminator works 22 to 180v. – $50. IND Instrument Mod 16B1 resistance & conductivity bridge, has 3 tubes plus eye tube works, in walnut case – $50. RCA voltohmist works – $35. Pair WWII Army headphones – $10. Heathkit M29 port fish spotter – $35. BillyWizard crystal set by Remco – $20. Lots good used tubes, octals, loctals, min & subminiature. A few 4-5-6 pin no KK types. All above plus S&H. Send SASE for tube needs or more info on above items. Herb O'Brien, W2LJV, 224 W. Crescent Pkwy., South Plainfield, NJ 07080. Fax: (732) 563-0216

FOR SALE: Book: Automatic Record Changers and Recorders by Rider 1941 edition – $45 ppd. Wayne Hamilton, 5 3rd St, Apt. 2, Belpre, OH 45714-1701. (740) 423-7414

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes, all kinds. 63,000 on hand. Send want list & SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph./fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

FOR SALE: Zenith 6G001Y, vg – $95. Silvertone 7124 T-O (4) band vg – $100. (3) Hallicrafters: S41 Skyrider, vg – $85; SR10A g – $50; SX-104 vg – $90. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE: Philco 38-15 – $65. GE 114 – $55. Zeniths 6D612W – $60; 5R216 – $150. All re-capped and working, plus shipping. Alva May, 6623 U.S. Hwy. 340, Shenandoah, VA 22849. (540) 652-8638

FOR SALE: Two restored radios: Philco 1941 42-322-T – $150. Airline 1941 14BR-736A – $135. Michael Dumas, 3387 Memorial Dr., Muskegon, MI 49455. (231) 744-8140

FOR SALE: Novelty radios: large Pepsi Cap N.I.B. – $27.50; alligator, m.b.c. – $25. Shipping extra. Steve Whited, 3637 W. 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

FOR SALE: N.I.B/N.O.S. ten inch speakers, with P-P output transformer and 1000 ohm field coil – $20 each. Also N.O.S. power transformers for tube sets, various sizes & voltages, what do you need? – $25 each. N.O.S. Masco PA amplifier – $40, all plus shipping. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185

FOR SALE: (3) Telequipment S-54 scopes (div of Tektronix) 0-10 MHz, no probe, with copy of manual – $50 ea. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St Cloud, MN 56303. (320) 252-9910. E-mail: HPewowaruk@aol.com

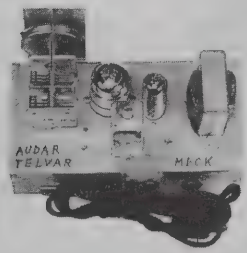
WANTED: Detrola grandfather clock, Detrola Deco chairside, Detrola brochures, Detrola FM, Detrola TV, Detrola!! Dennis Smith, KN8H, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183. (734) 675-5847

WANTED: Scott 299 series integrated amp in pristine cosmetic condition, faceplate must be perfect. Jim Walker, 414 Wedgemere, Libertyville, IL 60048. (847) 573-8853

WANTED: Rheostat knob 1-150; tuning knob for Adler Royal 199 (Douglas V2, p. 101). Phil Bliss, 565 Acacia Ave., Melbourne, FL 32904. (321) 727-3598

WANTED: Truetone D925 console any condition; Crosley 160, 171 cathedral. Jim Watson, 610 Nix Rd., Pensacola, FL 32506. E-mail: oldradio@crosleyradios.com

WANTED: One IF output transformer for a Silvertone 1805A or any 175 kc IF transformer. Lloyd "Bud" Noel, ARS W9BUD, 494 Clark St., Galesburg, IL 61401. (309) 342-2825. E-mail: w9bud@galesburg.net



WANTED: This pictured FM tuner, which uses two or three tubes, made in the late 40s by Audar, Telvar, Meck, Knight and others. Richard Matiasek, 2212 S. 139th Ct. Apt. 3, Omaha, NE 68144. (402) 691-0852

WANTED: ARRL How to Become a Radio Amateur. 1951 and/or 1952. Original or copy. Tom Maier, W1EQG, 29 Bloomfield St., Lexington, MA 02421. (781) 861-8796. E-mail: maiertp@earthlink.net

WANTED: Bluegrass or Belknap brand 01-A tubes, number 864 tubes. Jack Ghere, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870. (618) 532-5548

WANTED: Power transformer and schematic for Hallicrafters SP-44 panoramic adaptor. Phil Jaque, 1926 Manhattan Ave., Hermosa Beach, CA 90254

WANTED: Power speaker for a Crosley Mod 819M, console. Dan Trombley, 54 Cherry St., Rutland, VT 05701. (802) 775-4104

FOAM SURROUND REPLACEMENT KIT

Kit c/o two foam surrounds, shims, speaker cement and instructions.

8" kit = $17.95 12" kit = $21.95

10" kit = $19.95 15" kit = $24.95

plus $4 S/H. N.J. add 6% sales tax

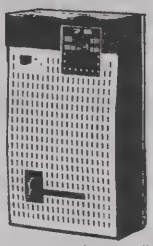
Sound Remedy

Loudspeaker Repair Service

331 Virginia Ave.
Collingswood, NJ 08108
(856) 869-0238
Fax (856) 869-6880

WANTED: TVs, Kinet by American Television Labs, 1952 Shaw, Sparton 4940TV, knobs or junker. Fred Ringwald, 2909-A Mesa Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 635-8595. E-mail: fred.ringwald@wcom.com

WANTED: Test card for Tracor 599K receiver. Harry A. Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252



WANTED: Japanese transistor radios. Sony radios and display cases, signs. Fax or write: Tom Christopher, 45 Boway Rd., So. Salem, NY 10590. Fax: (914) 763-5936

WANTED: Fada, chassis 260B, cabinet 830. Phil Baker, 347 Parkwood Dr., Chambersburg, PA 17201. (717) 267-0632, call collect

WANTED: In excellent condition: A batteries: Eveready #746 or Burgess #G3. B batteries: Eveready #482 or Burgess #M30 or Ray-O-Vac #202. Need (2) A Types & (2) B Types. Write to: Mike Hanke, PO Box 773, Wausau, WI 54402

WANTED: Buying Western Electric tubes, tubes 205D/E, N.O.S. tennis ball shape $500; used $340; 274A/B, N.O.S., engraved base $265; used $190. Tubes subject to inspection and testing. Call, write, fax or e-mail to: George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
http://www.antiqueradio.com/

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

Plus:
- Photo Reviews
- Book Reviews
- Coming Radio Events
- Complete Club Listing
- List of Books For Sale
- Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

Looking for a Price Guide?

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included.* **$18.95**

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM, Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1, 2, 3, and 4. Over 9,000 models with pricing. Model number index for all manufacturers, photo index by category. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. IBM & Mac.* **$39.95**

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *The source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes & sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. 600+ color photos. 224 pgs.* **$18.95**

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed. *All new 2nd volume. New radios are described with current prices. 600+ all new color photos. 208 pgs.* **$19.95**

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 320 pgs.* **$16.95**

The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current vlaue for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pgs. New.* **$15.95**

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with ads, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. Hardcover.* **$39.95**

Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Eugene Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 81 pgs. Softcover.* **$10.95**

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. ,Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* **$26.95**

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everythingthey made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs. New.* **$29.95**

The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. *Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. Hardcover Only.* **$69.95**

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968,Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* **$29.95**

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor & novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 170 pgs.* **$19.95**

Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935,Bryant & Cones. *Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos & illustrations, 120 color. 224 pgs.* **$29.95**

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* **$29.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Apr-00)

Visit
A.R.C.'s Web Site
at
www.antiqueradio.com

Updated Each Month

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)
Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea
Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar
Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)
Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

Classified Ads & Auction Prices

Unavailable While We Re-Host These Features

The A.R.C. Web Store

Subscribe and Renew
Order From Over 90 Books and Videos
Request a Free Sample Copy

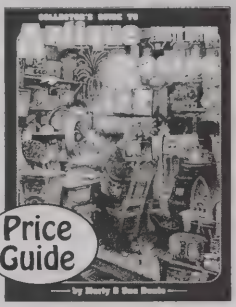
Also on the A.R.C. Web Site

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.
E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

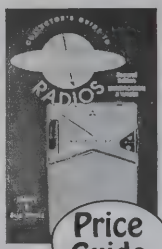
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(May-00)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now.* — **$18.95**
Combined Ed., CD-ROM by Bunis & Kaczowka. *Available Now.* — **$39.95**

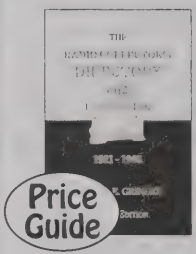


The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. 1996.* — **$16.95**

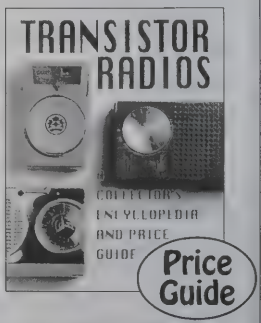
NEW.....

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM, Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1-4. Over 9,000 models with pricing. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. Runs on both IBM & Mac. 1998.* **$39.95**

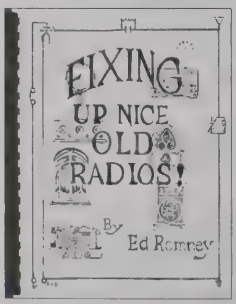
The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor TV sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. Price guide. 176 pgs..* **$15.95**



The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. *Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages.* — **$26.95**



Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages.* — **$19.95**



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages.* — **$35.00**

Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. *A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages.* — **$19.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Apr-00)

IF

YOUR SUBSCRIPTION HAS

EXPIRED

(or if it will soon)
Please fill out the coupon
and mail with your payment to:

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Entry of your SUB# (subscriber number) and EXP: (last issue in your subscription) will speed the processing of your renewal. These can be found on your mailing label.

Thanks!

Call: (978) 371-0512, or
Fax: (978) 371-7129, or
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

IF

you are not yet a subscriber
and...
if you buy, sell, collect
(or are interested in)
old radios, you need...
Antique Radio Classified!

Please fill out the coupon
and mail with your payment to:

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Call: (978) 371-0512, or
Fax: (978) 371-7129, or
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

YES! SEND ME ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED!

5K

Name: _____

Address: _____ Date: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Radio Amateur Call: _____ Phone: _____

☐ New Subscription
☐ Renewal Subscription
Sub#: _____
Exp: _____

1-Year U.S.
☐ $39.49 by Periodicals Mail
☐ $57.95 by 1st Class Mail

2-Years U.S. (extra month free)
☐ $78.98 by Periodicals Mail
☐ $115.90 by 1st Class Mail

6-Month Trial Periodicals Mail New Subscribers Only
☐ $19.95 in U.S.
☐ $26.00 in Canada (U.S. Funds)

FOREIGN RATES FOR 1-YEAR (U.S. DOLLARS):
☐ $61.00 Canada by Air
☐ $51.00 Canada by Periodicals Mail
☐ $67.00 Mexico
☐ $105.00 Other Foreign by Air
☐ $58.00 Surface Mail to all other foreign countries.

Non-Canadian surface delivery may take two or more months and is not guaranteed. Pay in U.S. Funds by charge card, money order, travelers check, U.S. cash or a check on a U.S. bank. Canadian check in U.S. funds is OK.

Please print neatly and pay in U.S. funds. Make check or money order payable to A.R.C. Send to A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A. Phone: (978) 371-0512 / Fax (978) 371-7129. Payments received at old rates will be pro-rated to new rates. Early renewals get one extra issue/year. Two-year new subscriptions get 25 issues. Sample free.

Charge to: Visa ____ MasterCard ____ Name on card: _____

Card No.: _____ Exp: _____

Your answers to any (or all) of the questions below and on the other side will be appreciated.

How did you hear about A.R.C.? _____

Member of any radio clubs? _____ Which ones? _____

How long have you been a collector? _____

About how many sets do you have? _____ Speakers? _____

What other antique radio publications do you receive? _____

5/00

Do you have access to the Internet? _____ If not, do you plan to? _____
Do you buy/sell over the Internet? _____ If not, do you plan to? _____
Could you write an article for A.R.C.? _____ On what subjects? _____

Describe your specialties _____

What do you like best about A.R.C.? _____
What do you like least about A.R.C.? _____
What type of articles would you like to see? _____
Comments: _____

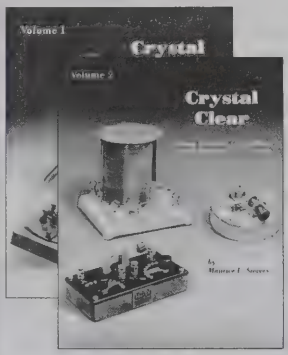
COLLECTING INTERESTS

___ Radios, battery, '20's
___ Radios, pre-1920
___ Radios, batt. superhet
___ Radios, crystal sets
___ Radios, cathedral AC
___ Radios, table AC
___ Radios, console AC
___ Radios, Bakelite
___ Radios, celluloid
___ Radios, plastic
___ Radios, amateur
___ Radios, classic
___ Radios, transistor
___ Radios, automobile
___ Radios, shortwave
___ Radios, novelty
___ Radios, character type
___ Radios, other
___ Television, CRT
___ TV, spinning disk
___ TV, projection
___ Speakers, horn type
___ Speakers, cone type
___ Speakers, misc. type
___ Vacuum tubes
___ Transmitters, tube
___ Transmitters, spark
___ Components
___ Magazines, radio
___ Books, radio
___ Catalogs, radio
___ Literature, misc.
___ Advertising items
___ Novelties, radio related
___ Cylinder phonos
___ Disc phonos
___ Electric phonos
___ Broadcast equip.
___ Test equipment
___ Meters, panel
___ Hi-fi equipment
___ Telephones (old)
___ Telegraph items
___ Microphones
___ Jukeboxes
___ Light bulbs
___ Electric gadgets
___ Medical equipment
___ Other: _____
_____
_____

Thank You... John V. Terrey, Publisher

5/00

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume.* — **$29.95**

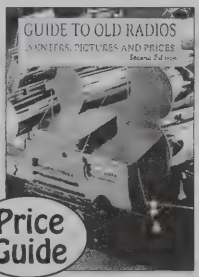
Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages.* — **$11.95**

Hams! We now have 8 ham books . See our full page ad

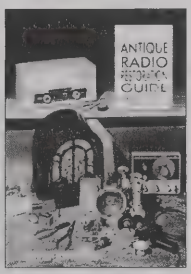
NEW.....

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *Pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 105 pages.* **$26.95**

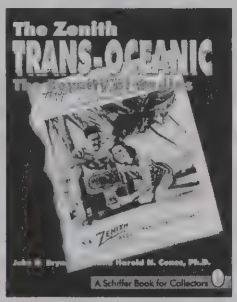
A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment, Miller. *The most complete story of Collins told in hundreds of photos and in the words of the men who made it happen. 175 pages.* **$39.95**



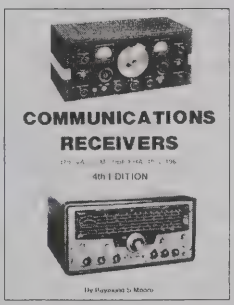
Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages.* — **$19.95**



Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages.* — **$14.95**



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages.* — **$24.95**



Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages.* — **$19.95**

16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Apr-00)

FOR SALE: Heathkit high voltage test probe, Model IM-5210 – $20. Heath vacuum tube voltmeter, Model V-4 – $20. Heath signal tracer with speaker built in, Model IT-12 with eye tube – $45. Heath oscilloscope, Model O-12 – $35. Heath lab oscilloscope, Model 10-12 – $45. Heath scope demodulator probe – $20. Heath low capacity probe – $20. Heath condenser checker with eye – $25. Heath oscilloscope Model 10-4105, seems to be newer, good scope and probes – $65. Most all is without probes. Sprague Model TO-3 resistor-condenser analyzer Tel-ohmike with eye tube – $40. Eico audio generator, Model 377, sine and square wave – $35. Jackson, Model 640, test oscillator – $45. Micronta multitester, cat. # 22-204U, 43 range, like new – $35. IRC resisto kit metal box, 6 in. x 4 in. x 1 in. – $8. Eico transistorized power supply, parts only, Model 1020 – $10. Also have mics for sale – Call. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutech.edu

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
29¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: 1937 Capehart chassis, Mod 200-F 12-tube plays fantastic – $150. Very good Majestic serv. manual 1928/29 – $35. Zenith Vol. 1 hardbound service manual – $100. Emerson mantle Mod 25 – $125. Emerson book radio – $175. Ghirardi's Modern Radio Servicing – $40. Consoles: Zenith 10S667 – $275; Philco 42-380 – $135; Delco R1118 – $175; Silvertone 7050 – $175. Wards Tombstone 62-177 – $200. Lots of old used radio tubes, hundreds of radio knobs; plastic, Bakelite, wood. Very old Nathaniel Baldwin headphones, pat. May 10, 1910, g.c. Old transmitter mike, unknown make or model, w/2 pins on cable, g.c. Magnavox CR-188 rcvr w/101 amplifier (Rider's 15-35) – $135. D&K's Antique Radios, 2767 Cottage Rd., Lafayette, IL 61449. Ph./fax: (309) 932-9097. E-mail: radios1@yahoo.com

FOR SALE: N.O.S. flybacks & yokes by Merit, Thordarson, Stancor, etc for pre-1970 TVs, half-price inventory reduction sale – $6.50 each, $25/5, plus shipping. Applies only to stock available. Mail list (use TV model #) with alternate #s to: Vintage TV & Radio, 3498 W. 105 St., Cleveland, OH 44111. E-mail: vintageradio@ameritech.net

FOR SALE: N.I.B. Sony 2010 shortwave receiver, missing operator manual – $325 OBO, shipped USA. Fred Watson, KI8BP, 581 W. Summit St., McClure, OH 43534. (419) 748-8798. E-mail: ki8bp@powersupply.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: Airlines: 74BR-1501B, 62-317 (chrome chassis). Belmont 636. Blaupunkt Florenz, super hi-fi stereo. Global GR-900. Grunows: 654, 750. Motorola 5T. RCA: 110, 810K1, 100A speaker. Stromberg-Carlsons: 140L, 320H. Philcos: 76, 144X (early), 38-7CS, 37-9, 49-501. Westinghouse H-126 parts – Inquire. Zeniths: 808, 5R236, 5S319, 6S241, 8S463, 7S462, 11S474, 10S464. **FOR TRADE:** 1926 Neutrowound. Metro, Vemco horn parts, repeater, Baldwin headphones. Link radio (N.Y. N.Y.). Bakelite ashtray. **WANTED:** 1934-1942 Detrola, Philco, RCA, Zenith radios, advertising. Radio Retailing, Firestone R-3051, Dahlberg, RCA, Magnavox horn. Zenith 6P418 cabinet front or parts set. Possible delivery to Lansing, Elgin, Rochester. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (734) 421-2076, 10-12 am or pm

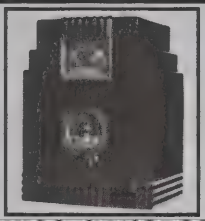
FOR SALE: All American R battery set – $125. Atwater Kent 20 big box – $100; 20C – $125. AK E cone speaker – $75; F-4 – $70. American Bosch cruiser – $95; 5A – $95; 38 – $90; 205 – $95; 359? – $95; 605 – $90; 610 – $75; 808P – $90. Crosley 5-50 – $110. GE M-51 tombstone – $100. Graybar 310, like Radiola 60 – $150. Halson tombstone – $95. Philco 642 tombstone – $95. Splitdorf R-500 – $130; R-V-580 – $120. Telefunkin Concertino 5384W – $150. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200

FOR SALE: RCA transistor Stratoworld 1MBT 6, excellent condition – $450. Zenith 2000 AM FM, with box – $225. Wooden Teletone speaker, excellent, driver good, 13" – $145. Zeniths: nice original 4V31, converted to AC – $275; 4B132, converted to AC – $275; Gorgous 7S434 pillared table model, rare, $550. RCA R7A – $175. RCA La Siesta – $725. Sony mini-tv 5-307UW with box, excellent, working, with accessories – $295. Sentinel portable television, 6", circa 1948 – $175. Brown Hallicrafters TW 2000 – $195. Zenith 5S320 – $245. Stewart-Warner 1231 mini cathedral, nice original – $345. Ding Dong School RCA 45 phono, crack and chip on back side – $95. White painted Bakelite, excellent original paint, slight crack on bottom, clock mirror cracked – $395. Westinghouse Plaskon WR 173L, Super Pee Wee, stress line on top – $275. Tom Thumb portable, excellent condition – $145. Zenith Tombstone 7S28. Zenith 10S531 large table model. Rare Zenith console 9S369. 15S479 motor drive shutterdial. Stromberg Carlsons: 231F mirror top chairside; 130H; 130R; 225H. Zenith 701 – $135. Zenith 5S327 – $325. Cathedrals: Zenith LH – $395; Zenith 210 – $395; Zenith 805 – $425. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for – $28.95 ppd. The Story Of Zenith: 1954 booklet Zenith reprinted 10 years ago – $9 ppd. Most Trans-Oceanics available – Call. Many Rider's manuals available including 3, 17, 18, 20 – Call. Zenith consoles: Aviatrix; 15S373; 15U270; 15U479; 12H689; 12S568; 12S569; 12S471; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S268; 12U159; 12U158; 12A58; 12A57; 980; 11S474; 10S470; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S160; 9S54; 9S55; 9S262; 9S264; 9S365; 9S367; 9S369; 8S154; 8S463 (5808); 8S359; 7S261 bookcase; 6S362; 7S363; 7S364; 775B; 755 and many others. Zenith chairsides: 9S244; 9S344; 7S342; 7S340; 7S240; 6S239; 6S238; 6S203 phono; 6S241 bar radio. Zenith table models: 4K535; 5S126; 5S127; 5S319; 6S322; 6S528; 7S432. Cathedrals: LH; L; 210; 805. 6D029; 6D630; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 6S229; 8S443; 10S130; 12S445; 8S531; 288; 711; 807; and others. Others available: Stromberg, Philco, GE, RCA, Fada. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. New free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair - Call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store at 5200 Bloomington Ave., 5 minutes from the airport. Visa, MC, Discover. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. Fax: (612) 821-4821, 8 am to 5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

RADIO CRAZE

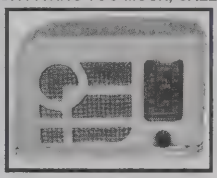
John Sakas P.O Box 4124 So. Hackensack NJ 07606-4124
Phone (201)794-0437 ~ Fax 24 Hours (201)794-8359
visit our web site at http://www.radiocraze.com

WANTED



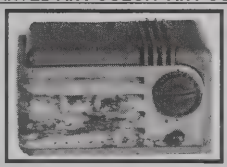
AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING $14,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
$3000.00+ for black and $2000.00+ for white or brown
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, *CALL ME LAST*



TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying $6,750.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue
$2500.00+ for any mint condition one
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying $600.00+ for mint cond. black, white
$1,450.00+ for beatle, gray, salt & pepper
$2000.00+ for red, blue $3500.00+ for green or lavender
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW $900 00, YELLOW & RED $3,750 00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR $2,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK $625.00,
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN $375 00, YELLOW $425.00, RED $1,200.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW $1,300.00, GREEN $2,500 00,
DARK RED $2,700 00, BLUE $6,850 00, **BRIGHT RED $11,000.00.**
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW $750, GREEN $1,350, RED $2,150, BLUE $4,000
EMERSON 564 BLACK $500.00, GREEN $1,150.00, RED $1,650.00
FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X, YELLOW $1,500.00, LT GREEN $1,750.00
MAROON & YELLOW $2,200 00, YELLOW & BLUE $2,500 00, YELLOW & RED $3,100.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW $7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW $7,000.00.
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW $700 00, MAROON & YELLOW $950.00,
YELLOW & RED $1,150 00, PEA GREEN $1300 00, BLUE & YELLOW $2,550 00
GAROD 6AU1 MAROON $675 00, YELLOW & RED 1,350 00,
RED & YELLOW $1,450 00**HALSON ANY COLOR**
$1,500 00 TO $5,000 00**MOTOROLA 50XC** ALL YELLOW $1,750, BROWN & TORT $2,750.00,
RED & YELLOW $6,000 00, GREEN & YELLOW $6,250.00, **MOTOROLA 52** YELLOW &
TORT $1,500 00, MAROON & YELLOW $1,850 00, GREEN & YELLOW $2,900.00,
SONORA KM ANY COLOR $1,600 00, **SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL** YELLOW $700 00,
SAND 950 00, RED 1,450 00, **BLUE 6,500.00**
SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR $3,500.00 TO $5,500.00, EMERSON 520 $50 00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
We will buy one piece or the entire collection.

"watch out there's a new guy in town"

WANTED

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW $900.00, YELLOW & RED $3,750.00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR $2,500.00,
BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK $625.00,
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN $375.00, YELLOW $425.00, RED $1,200.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW $1,300.00, GREEN $2,500.00,
DARK RED $2,700.00, BLUE $6,850.00,
BRIGHT RED $11,000.00.
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW $750, GREEN $1,350, RED $2,150, BLUE $4,000
EMERSON 564 BLACK $500.00, GREEN $1,150.00, RED $1,650.00
FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X,
YELLOW $1,500.00, LT GREEN $1,750.00
MAROON & YELLOW $2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE $2,500.00, YELLOW & RED $3,100.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW $7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW $7,000.00.
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW $700.00, MAROON & YELLOW $950.00,
YELLOW & RED $1,150.00, PEA GREEN $1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW $2,550.00.
GAROD 6AU1 MAROON $675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
RED & YELLOW $1,450.00
HALSON ANY COLOR
$1,500.00 TO $5,000.00
MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW $1,750, BROWN & TORT $2,750.00,
RED & YELLOW $6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW $6,250.00, **MOTOROLA 52** YELLOW & TORT
$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW $1,850.00, GREEN & YELLOW $2,900.00,
SONORA KM ANY COLOR $1,600.00, **SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL** YELLOW $700.00,
SAND 950.00, RED 1,450.00, **BLUE 6,500.00**
SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR $3,500.00 TO $5,500.00,
EMERSON 520 $50.00

Millennium Special
Back Issues — 60% Off — $2.00 Each
Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.

(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)

1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,* With The Collectors* and Meet Reports.* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.) $10

1985 First Photo Review,* Radio Novelties,* Collector Profile,* Telegraph Key Review,* Crystal Set Review* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.) $24

1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.) $24

1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,* Vintage Television.* Philco 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Sparton Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.) $24

1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,* Vintage Test Equipment.* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aeriola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.) $24

1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.) $24

1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekco Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs.) $24

1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.) $24

1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.) $24

1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Kylectron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.) $24

1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.) $24

1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.) $24

1999 Reinartz Receiver, Cone Ship Speakers, The Internet, WebTV, Military Equipment, Krantz Estate Auction, Atwater Kent Time Capsule, Atwater Kent Radiodyne, RCA Radiolas for 1923/24, 15th Year Special Issue, Australian Pedal-Operated Radio, Early RCA TV, Battery Set Power Supplies. (100-108 pgs.) $24

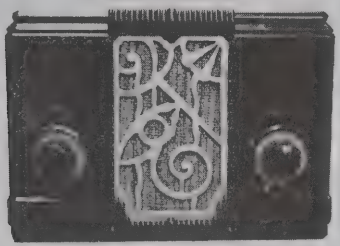
* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

Millennium Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-00)

WANTED: Philco 70 w/brass escutcheon and original finish. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225



WANTED: Kadette pictured, Detrola, RCA, Air King, etc. prewar plastics. I am new to the field of collecting but have plenty of money to live with big mistakes. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: AK 545 tombstone cabinet in good restorable condition. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

WANTED: New or excellent used Pilot Kilograd 0-100 4" vernier dial, Pilot #1275. IRC blue/yellow metal resistor cabinet. Also needed: Vol. 2, No. 2 and Vol. 3, No. 1 Radio Design Magazine, by Pilot. Michael E. Franzen, 3618 Effie St., Los Angeles, CA 90026. E-mail: mfranzen@neteze.com

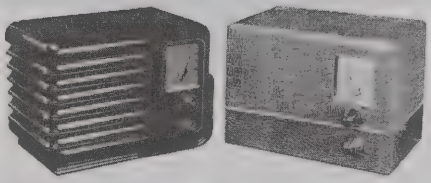
WANTED: Addison A2 and Fada bullet Catalin radios. I'd like one of each to round out my collection. Thanks! Dave Springer, 1115 Brookfield Ln., Wausau, WI 54401. (715) 355-0271, before 9 pm CST

WANTED: Vintage clandestine devices such as WWII suitcase radios. Richard Brisson, 159 Grandpre Ct., Navan, Ontario, Canada K4B 1K3. (613) 830-0379 E-mail: hagelin@magi.com

WANTED: Philco 37-610 chassis any condition. McIntosh amplifier tube type. M.B. Gaskins, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (270) 465-3755

WANTED: Escutcheon for Philco cath Mod 144B (as shown on page 64 Ramirez Philco radios). Has top shadow meter. Also, IF coil for Crosley Mod 154, p.n. in Riders G10-25444, secondary is tapped, IF 456. Thank you. Bill Nelsen, 3911 Osgood Ave. N, Stillwater, MN 55082. (651) 439-7118. E-mail: jnnsk@uswest.net

WANTED: Any Linear IC Databooks or Application Notes (National, TI, etc.) dealing with audio. John Lomas, 253 Elm Ave., Glen Riddle, PA 19063-5739. (610) 459-0186



WANTED: One of these pictured FM tuner-converters, which uses two or three tubes, made in the late 40s, by Audar, Telvar, Meck, Knight and others. Richard Matiasek, 2212 S. 139th Ct. Apt. 3, Omaha, NE 68144. (402) 691-0852

WANTED: Brass wheels that drive the capacitors on a AK 40. Earle Drake, PO Box 1808, Hyannis, MA 02601

WANTED: Dial glass for Philco portable Model 46-350, 48-360 or 49-900E. Bernie Sibal, 2510 Pacific Blvd., Gering, NE 69341. (308) 436-5597, call evenings

WANTED: Factory pre-recorded open reel tapes. Jazz & classical only. Telefunken radios, speakers, microphones, etc. Richard E. Brown, 455 Winchester Rd., Norfolk, CT 06058. (860) 542-0057

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

Antique Electronic Supply wants your tubes!

NEW TUBES

300A WE	$300.00	845	$125.00	5692-Red (Red	$30.00	V201A	$24.00
300B WE	$350.00	211/VT4C	$75.00	Base)		171-A	$20.00
Engraved base on above adds	$50.00	6CD7/EM34	$24.00	6SN7GT-B (Full	$4.00	282	$14.00
274A WE	$175.00	EM35	$20.00	base, USA only)		WD-11	$70.00
274B WE	$150.00	2A3	$24.00	6900 (Bendix)	$10.00	01A (ST)	$15.00
275A WE	$75.00	2A3 Single Plate	$75.00	12SX7GT	$3.50	30 (Must say 30)	$5.00
310A/B WE	$15.00	5992 (Bendix)	$10.00	6JEC6/6LQ6	$17.50	31	$4.00
262A/B WE	$50.00	5AR4/GZ34 (European. USA)	$25.00	6LF6/6MH6	$25.00	864	$12.00
348A WE	$50.00	7868	$16.00	20LF6	$27.50	6A8	$4.00
417A WE	$15.00	6A3	$12.00	6JS6C	$20.00	6A8G	$5.00
420 WE	$23.00	12AX7A-Tele (Smooth Plate)	$30.00	6KD6	$15.00	6A8GT	$2.50
421A WE	$15.00	12AX7A (Mullard)	$30.00	6KV6	$12.00	83V	$5.00
437A WE	$30.00	12AX7A (Amperex. B.B.)	$25.00	6LR6	$14.00	6F6GT	$5.00
412A WE	$10.00	12AX7A (RCA)	$10.00	21JS6A/23JS6	$8.00	6V4/EZ80	$2.00
6CA7_EL34-M (MULLARD)	$40.00	12AT7	$15.00	27LF6	$18.00	41-ST	$3.00
6BQ5_EL84	$8.50	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex B.B.)		40KG6A/PL519	$3.00	5Y4G	$2.50
6BQ5_EL84 (Tele,Mullard,	$12.00	12AT7 (RCA)	$4.00	6JU6	$5.00	6386	$16.00
Amperex B.B.)		12AU7A	$15.00	8950	$35.00	6072-A	$4.00
6V6GT	$6.00	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex. B.B.)		M-2057	$50.00		
6550 (Tung-Sol)	$40.00	12AU7A (RCA)	$5.00	8908	$35.00	B.B. - Bugle Boy	
6L6GC (RCA Black Plate)	$25.00	6DJ8	$12.50	42KN6	$3.00	Tele - Telefunken	
7189A	$12.50	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex. B.B.)		31LQ6	$7.00		
7027A	$25.00	7308GP (Gold Pin)	$8.00	6KN6	$6.00		
7591A	$32.00	7025 (Can have only 7025 on glass)	$10.00	X201A/301A	$15.00		

USED TUBES

300A WE $150.00	437A WE $15.00	2A3 Single Plate $50.00	6KV6 $8.50	V201A $12.00
300B WE $175.00	6CA7/EL34 (Mullard only) $20.00	6A3 $5.00	6LR6 $7.00	171-A $10.00
Engraved base on $50.00	8417 $10.00	6JE6C/6LQ6 $6.00	21JS6/23JS6 $4.00	282 $12.00
above adds	7591A $18.00	6LF6/6MH6 $14.00	8950 $25.00	WD-11 $39.00
275A WE $45.00	845 $50.00	20LF6 $14.00	M-2057 $36.00	01A (ST) $8.00
310A/B WE $7.50	211/VT4C $15.50	6JS6C $4.00	8908 $17.50	30 (Must say 30) $3.00
421A WE $8.00	2A3 $12.00	6KD6 $4.00	X201A/301A $7.50	

We need the following tubes. All must be well known brands (GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Phillips, etc. of U.S. or W.Europe manufacture). New tubes must be in original boxes. All tubes subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedure and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

CALL FOR OUR *FREE* 72 PAGE CATALOG!

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789

www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

FOR SALE: Motorola TC 101 UHF converter – $20. Anchor UHF converter – $15. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: Jjligouri@aol.com

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE/TRADE: McIntosh MC230 integrated stereo tube amp/preamp in original case, exc condition, works perfect – $950 OBO. RCA KB2-C Paintbrush microphone on KS-4 horseshoe stand – Offers. Eico HF-20 mono amp, exc, works fine. Westinghouse refrigerator radio, almond model, exc original condition, completely rebuilt, will swap for Belmont 6D-111 – $225 OBO. Seafarer Seaspot handheld radio direction finder, has 200-400 kHz and .6 to 1.6 MHz ranges, has phones, compass, works fine – $125 OBO. Gigantic tube tester, blow-out sellathon: Eico 668, metal case, very nice, also tests transistors, roll chart is fine, cosmetics good, works great. Precision 612 wood case tube tester, checks newer tubes also, Compactrons, Nuvistors, Novars, etc., also very nice condition, roll chart works fine – $75 ea./OBO. Always looking for vintage mics and stands, broadcast, ham, home types, the odder the better! Also, wierd off-the-wall wire recorders. Still looking for Zenith Stratosophere 1000 and enigma machines. Other spy-related WWII equipment. Will trade or buy cash-outright. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: Wkremer798@aol.com

FOR SALE: GE 7-2880B Superadios – $35, – $15. Sylvania TR136BK – $15. Zenith RG74Y – $12. Tektronix 310A scope, manual, book Restoring Classic Oscilloscopes – $100. Mint RCA WV98C Voltohmyst, manual – $45. Johnson Viking Matchbox, directional coupler – $45. MFJ 959B SWL antenna tuner, power pack – $45. Eico 710 grid dip meter, eight coils, 0.4-250Mc – $45. Brandes Superior headphones – $20. Four National velvet vernier mechanisms – $20. (120+) assorted knobs – $25. 2 General Radio strobotron tubes – $10. Eight assorted ferrite rods – $15. (24) assorted air variable capacitors – $20. (5) hardbound electronics books – $15. All above plus shipping. Andrew Gretchenuk, 12233 Rosaro Ave., Warm Mineral Springs, FL 34287. (941) 423-0647

FOR SALE: Double cotton covered magnet wire, sizes 18, 20, 22, 24, and 26 – $20 lb. One lb. minimum. Order per size. Available soon sizes 28 and 30 at – $25 lb. Visa, MC, Amex accepted. Add UPS or pp. AR residents add 6.125% sales tax. See our full page ad for additional items. PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103. (501) 568-1995

FOR SALE: EIMAC 3-1000Z tube & chimney – $50. Old RCA V-cut Isolanlite crystals, (5) – $15. Old amateur crystals, (5) – $20. Central Electronics Model 20A transistor – $30. Joe Duffin, 4 West Central Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057. (856) 778-1436

FOR SALE: NC-183D – $275; NC-46 – $175; RBO – $200. Gonset IV, 6M – $115; Gonset III, 2M – $75. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

---

FOR SALE: Clearing Estate. 1960s/70s radio magazines and catalogs, test equipment (mostly Heath). Send SASE or inquire by e-mail for list. A. D. Burnett, 9203 Lyndonway Dr., Richmond, VA 23229. (804) 747-1981. E-mail: MABurn2@juno.com

VACUUM TUBE VALLEY

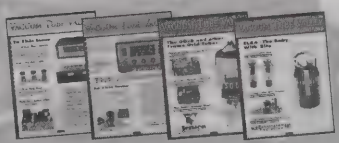
Legendary Tube Audio Knowledge and Performance

***The Ultimate* Tube Audio Journal**

- Detailed Audio Tube History and Listening Comparisons
- SE and PP Amp Projects and Kit Reviews
- Speaker Mods and Tests
- Vintage Hi-Fi History
- Interviews, DIY, Kits, Mods, Tube Lore and More!

All 12 Back Issues Available!

www.vacuumtube.com
triode@vacuumtube.com



Pro-Tube Shop
Mail Order & Online Parts & Tubes

- **Ultra-Tone Silver Foil Paper in Oil Caps** "Rich, liquid and real - the best sounding caps"
- **Premium New & NOS tubes** (Amperex, Mullard, RCA, Siemens, Sovtek, Svetlana, Telefunken)
- **ASUSA Kit Tube SE and PP Amps, Preamp Kits** Vintage US Tube Hi-Fi Components: Dyna, Fisher, Scott
- **Electra-Print Transformers, Illinois Capacitors, Hovland, D.H. Labs, Rebuild Kits and Supplies**

24 Hour Order Line - AMEX, MC, VISA
Informative Catalog: $3.00 US, $5.00 Foreign

Subscription Rates: $45/yr US First Class, $36 3rd Class, $48 Canada, $56 Europe, $66 Asia and World (4 issues)

P.O. Box 1499 Lakeport, CA 95453
Phone: 707-263-5881 FAX 707-263-7648

WANTED: Cabinets wanted: Philco 20, 91, 90, 70. Zenith tombstones. RCA 322. Robert Wheeler, 8341 Parker Rd., Orwell, OH 44076. (440) 437-6668

WANTED: AK breadboard, eg 9, 10, 12 complete and undamaged. Les Janes, 44 Lucy Gullett Circuit, Chisholm ACT 2905, Australia. E-mail: brintek@bigpond.com.au

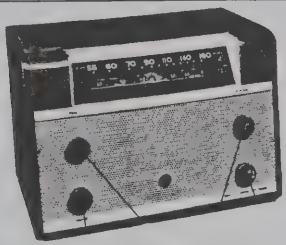
WANTED: Chassis: Radiola VII and Aeriola Grand. (I know, I'm dreaming.) Steve Wallace, 3707 Pricetown Rd., Fleetwood, PA 19522. (610) 944-7230. E-mail: kkks@epix.net

WANTED: Zenith 25-tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: Emerson Strad, table radio, wood, looks like violin. Dennis Olmstead, 431 Ridgewood, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. Ph./fax: (630) 469-0531. E-mail: wb9emd@aol.com

WANTED/FOR SALE/TRADE: Your mini reel wire/tape recorders for my nice transistor radios, crystals. Jon Golden, Box 5077, Wayland, MA 01778. (508) 653-4140. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

WANTED: CRT's 3KPI, 5BP4, 5UPI, 7LP7, and others. 7511/SRX92 Klystron 4J48, 4J50, 4J52 Magnetrons. Jim Krajovic, N3DKS, 546 N. Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

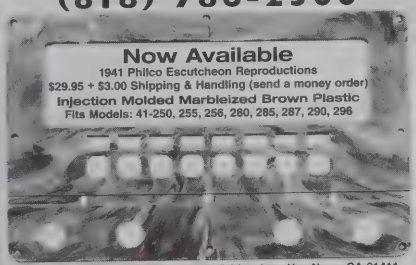


WANTED: Emerson Model 524 in excellent condition with original finish, working or not. Doug Burskey, 732 Pulver-List Rd., Mansfield, OH 44905. (419) 522-5669, weekend evenings

WANTED: 1920s horn speaker (battered OK) speaker for Philco 20 cathedral. Both need to work. Douglas Wright, 625 Rolling Hills Dr., Canyon Lake, TX 78133. (830) 899-5800. E-mail: dwwri@gvtc.com

WANTED: Heathkit VF-1 VFO, Heathkit HG-10 VFO, Hallicrafters SX-101A ham band receiver. Rick Harrison, 140 N. Putt Corners Rd., New Paltz, NY 12561. E-mail: harrisonmail@worldnet.att.net

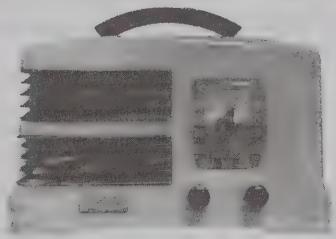
(818) 786-2500



Old Time Replications 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

WANTED: Loewe OE-333 radio. Larry Daniel, 1758 Chennault Cir., San Antonio, TX 78226. (210) 923-2634. E-mail: LDaniel102@aol.com

WANTED: Disc recording lathe (over-head only) for 16-inch turntable. Or 12 inch, with turntable. With/without recording head. Charles Graham, 4 Fieldwood Dr., Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 666-4523



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalins. If only you knew how necessary these radios are to my very existence. Gee, if you knew that you'd probably never call or hope I'd wither away ending once and for all these stupid ads. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: (1) Henry, 50 milliamp and (20) Henry, 15 milliamp filter chokes. Richard Zintek, 11954 U.S. 31, Grand Haven, MI 49417. (616) 842-2211

WANTED: Atwater Kent Model 82, AC version chassis only, I have case. Brad Thomas, 3891 Logan Ct., Concord, CA 94519. (925) 825-0645

WANTED: Emerson 578, 578A, 588 and Zenith 6DØ15, 6DØ30, 8HØ34 wood table radios from the 1946-1951 era. Will consider any condition. George Swetz, 120 Dorset Rd., Newton, MA 02468. E-mail: gswetz@mediaone.net

Got Grille Cloth?

ZENITH Emerson Philco

World's largest selection!

★ 12 Philco patterns
★ 8 Zenith patterns
★ Majestic (Grigsby-Grunow)
★ German (Grundig, Telefunken, Nordmende)
★ Stromberg, GE, Westinghouse, Emerson
★ Plus many other generic patterns

Y2K compliant

Send $3 for cloth sample sheets to:
John Okolowicz, N3VSR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002
or
see them on the web @
www.grillecloth.com
email: john@grillecloth.com

FOR SALE: A-K Model 20 Big Box, NT – $50. Stewart-Warner Model 300, WT, nice – $100. Philco 46-350 tube portable – $25. Stephen Schaub, PO Box 1258, Peoria, IL 61654. (309) 681-8304

FOR SALE: N.O.S. mica capacitors, moulded Bakelite, .01 mfd/1000 v test, (400) available – 25¢ each. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@home.com

PHONE NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: Radiola 20 with Model 100 speaker, Radiola 60, 66 (console), 100A speakers, Radiola 18 & 18 chassis parts and some nice Radiola dyanmic speakers – Inquire. Small Univox Guitar amp, Silvertone 7095 chassis (resembles 7038 table set), Garrard 3000 record changer, others, (2) Arvin transistor radios (both leather w/chrome trim), Philco 60 chassis, Zenith: Trans-Oceanic H500 (nice), Royal 250 transistor and Royal 85 transistor w/original box, leather case, etc. GE H-531. **WANTED:** Philco 118 cathedral and 650 tombstone cabinets and a Grunow 7B chassis. Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: wlbrg@aol.com

FOR SALE: Many E.H. Scott chassis for sale, call for info., no lists. (15) E.H. Scott consoles for sale. Owners and service manuals for most Scott radios – Call. **WANTED:** Cabinet for 25-tube Zenith Stratosphere, or complete rough set, will pick up. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, Tues.-Fri. 8 am-5 pm, Sat. 10-3. Fax: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Original vintage 1962 Ampeg Jet (6V6s) with Jensen speaker, very good condition – $365; other collectible guitar amps, vintage speakers – Call or write. Masco (Thordarson) PA amp needs 6L6s – $60. Stromberg-Carlson ASP-422 stereo power amp, 6DY7 outputs, nice – $125. Heathkit A-8A mono integrated, Chicago & Peerless transformers, needs 6L6s – $50. Mics, none working, very good cosmetics: Turner S-33D bullet – $70; Shure 55SW Elvis – $75; Shure CX-80 desk mic – $20. Volume pedal for guitar, open cast-iron frame, appears old – $30. Speco Max-mixer, weird passive mic mixer – $15. N.O.S. Telegraph keys: Signal M-100 beautiful brass/chrome – $35; unknown silver key – $22. Heathkit IM-1 intermodulation analyzer – $35. Radio Broadcast Magazine 1922, incomplete, with many vintage ads for horns and battery sets – $15. 1959 Carvin musical instruments catalog – $10. (38) CB radio magazines, 1970s – $15. Still sorting out large batch of 50s thru 70s radio & electronics magazines – Call or write. All plus shipping. CJ Poulos, 29 Doubleday Rd., Columbia, CT 06237. (860) 228-7680 to 9 pm EST. Fax: 228-7681 anytime. E-mail: TbStkBgie@aol.com

FOR SALE: RCAs: cathedral, T-4-8A, vg – $125; wood table 55X, vg – $45; plastic table 6X2, vg – $30; portables 8-BX-5F, vg – $20; 54B2, vg – $45. Silvertones: 3351 commentator, candycane, vg – $75; 7054, vg – $45. Sentinels 284-I, vg – $45; 241-T, vg – $45. Philcos 37-623 tombstone, vg – $125; wood table 57, vg – $65; transitone 52-541, vg – $25. Zenith T-600, vg – $110. Buzz Miller, 725 Mt. Rock Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 776-3279. E-mail: buzzm@sprintmail.com

FOR SALE: RCA Victor X551, BC, AC/DC. Bunis 4th edition, vg – $40 + S&H. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120, after 8 pm CDT

FOR SALE: Seeburg Wall-O-Matic with key – $200. Larry Brososky, 15514 Windover Trl., Ft. Wayne, IN 46845. (219) 637-6699

VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

WESTERN ELECTRIC:
VT-2 / 205A/B $225 NOS, $110 used
VT-25 $50 NOS, $25 used
VT-52 $150 NOS, $75 used
101D / 101F $175 NOS, $100 used (TB)
101D / 101F $40 NOS (ST)
102D / 102F $175 NOS, $100 used (TB)
102D / 102F $35 NOS (ST)
205D/E $425 NOS, $275 used (TB)
205F $200 NOS, $100 used
211A/D/E $300 NOS, $175 used
212A/D/E $750 NOS, $300 used
216A / 217A $175 NOS, $90 used
228A $100 NOS, $50 used
231D / 257A / 281A / 349A $50 NOS
242A/B/C $200 NOS, $100 used
244A / 249A $25 NOS
252A $1100 NOS, $650 used
261A $150 NOS, $75 used
262A Balloon / 275A $90 NOS, $50 used
262B $40 NOS, $15 used
264A/B/C $30 NOS, $15 used
274A / 274B $210 NOS, $110 used
274A / 274B $250 NOS engraved base
276A $100 NOS
300A / 300B $850 NOS (engraved base)
300B $550 NOS, $275 used (1950-60's)
310A / 311A $20 NOS, $10 used
331A / 367A / 272A $45 NOS
348A $80 NOS, $40 used
350B $200 NOS, $100 used
345A / 352A $25 NOS, $13 used
412A / 418A $10 NOS
417A / 420A / 5755 $10 NOS
421A / 422A $35 NOS
347A / 437A $75 NOS, $38 used
US & EUROPEAN TUBES:
2A3 RCA $42 NOS, $20 used
2A3 Single-Plate $175 NOS, $100 used
10 Balloon $70 NOS, $35 used
10 Balloon "Meshplate" $100 NOS
112A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
26/226 Balloon $10 NOS, $4 used
45/245 Balloon $60 NOS, $30 used
45 Balloon "Meshplate" $110 NOS
50 Balloon $200 NOS, $110 used
50 Balloon "Meshplate" $275 NOS
71A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
80/280 Balloon $30 NOS, $13 used
211 RCA / United $110 NOS
800, 808 RCA $40 NOS, $20 used
845 RCA $200 NOS, $85 used
5691 Red Base $18 NOS, $10 used
5692 Red Base $35 NOS, $18 used
6550 Tungsol $60 NOS (ST)
7189A US Brands $10 NOS
7591A $30 NOS, $15 RCA used
6L6GC RCA Black Plate $30 NOS
12AX7 Telefunken $15 used
12AX7 RCA $8 NOS
5AR4 Mullard $35 NOS
EL34 Mullard $60 NOS, $30 used
EL37 Mullard $60 NOS, $30 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard $70 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion/GEC $120 NOS
KT88 Gold Lion/GEC $150 NOS

TUBE WORLD, Inc.
2712 Superior Ave.
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax

Call, Fax, Write or Email for our detailed "Want to Buy List"
Email: tekman@tubeworld.com

WANTED: 8 inch Speaker for Zenith 6S27 P/N 49-117AB or equal. Ron Manning, 133 E. Huisache, San Antonio, TX 78212. E-mail: ronnmeg@gateway.net

WANTED: Radio-Electronics or Electronics World back issues from late 1950s to early 1960s. Tim Zmudzinski, 1405 Woodlawn Blvd., South Bend, IN 46616. (219) 289-4298. E-mail: timzmud@cyberlink.com

WANTED: Front panel for Pilot Super Wasp AC. Joseph B. Kelber, 503 Scranton Ave., Scranton, KS 66537. (785) 793-2323. E-mail: ble17@juno.com

WANTED: Early radio and television advertising, magazines, catalogs, brochures, literature, etc. Thanks! R. Carobene, PO Box 650206, Fresh Meadows, NY 11365. (718) 281-0504. E-mail: cphobia@bway.net

WANTED: Lid, manual, information for Sony CRF-320. Information on Japanese Cymotron tubes. Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782. E-mail: mcrain1952@aol.com

WANTED: Green Bakelite piano radio with tubes. There's got to be one out there! Geoff Shearer, 14408 Brookmere Dr., Centreville, VA 20120. (703) 818-2686. E-mail: GShea90278@aol.com

WANTED: Tri-City 2 tube radio or amplifer. Bob Breese, 50877 Deer Run Trl., Elkhart, IN 46514. (219) 262-9287. E-mail: bob@breese.com

WANTED: Restorable American Bosch Model 200C Bombay. Don A. Doughty, 5041 Shore Dr., St. Augustine, FL 32086. (904) 829-1039. E-mail: doud@ilnk.com

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-661-259-2011

WANTED: Paying $1,500 for complete ZENITH TRANS-OCEANIC MILITARY R-520/URR in excellent and original condition, i.e. pages 84-85 The Zenith Trans-Oceanic - The Royalty of Radios. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Hts. Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

WANTED: Broadcast-type **MICROPHONES**. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm.

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

WANTED: 12AP4 CRT. Any condition. TOP $$$ PAID. Steve McVoy, 4350 Dublin Rd., Columbus, OH 43221. E-mail: smcvoyc@columbus.rr.com

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: Tubes, N.O.S. 12AX7A, 6L6GC, 5881, EL-84/6BQ5. RCA, GE, Tung-Sol, Mullard. Steve Harrell, 1179 Boylston St. #30, Boston, MA 02215. (617) 549-3962. Fax: (617) 236-5659

WANTED: Silvertone 8005, 1948, blue paint, metal grill. Unrestored, extra pretty. Prefer w/box. Ted Hutson, 11 1/2 Winthrop Ave., Beverly, MA 01915. (978) 922-3405. E-mail: tedhutson@yahoo.com

WANTED: Tombstone battery farm sets, no junkers, please. John Evans, 8511 Thompson Rd., Highlands, TX 77562. (281) 426-3952. E-mail: jevans35@juno.com

WANTED: Tubes: 6851, 6852, 6854, 6877, 7119, Telefunken 6211, Amperex 6463. Thomas Miller, PO Box 20138, London Terrace Station, New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704, eves.

WANTED: Original type headphones for my T600 Trans-Oceanic. Dick Stewart, 656 Squire St., Colorado Springs, CO 80911-2634. (719) 392-9694. E-mail: StewartWCF@aol.com

WANTED: Dial scale for RCA 10T, same as 9K/T, 10K, 13K, 15K, 5 band radio. Igor Golioto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 463-4973. E-mail: igolioto@lucent.com

WANTED: Chassis for AK 944 and dial window/bezel for Westinghouse WR-14. Ray Nowak, 30513 Ednil Dr., Bay Village, OH 44140. (440) 871-8303. E-mail: Raynow@aol.com

WANTED: Triad A9, 10, 11, 12J. Stancor PSO/PCO/150. Conax. **FOR SALE:** Older electronics books, send sase. Richard Robinson, PO Box 1425, Wallingford, CT 06492. (203) 949-0871. E-mail: richmix@erols.com

WANTED: 7 inch pre-1950 TV in nice condition, RCA, Motorola, Philco, etc, will pay for working. Louie Scribner, 150 E. Connecticut Ave., Southern Pines, NC 28387. (910) 695-8884. E-mail: louie@pinehurst.net

WANTED: Information/person to repair cracked yellow Emerson Catalin cabinet. Don Niess, 133 N. 17th St., Wheeling, WV 26003. E-mail: donniess@aol.com

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED: Paying $600 for Hallicrafters EC-6 Echophone commercial portable in excellent and original condition, i.e. page 147 Radios by Hallicrafters, 1st edition. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Hts. Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. **Aires** Modular, System III. **ARP** 2500. **Buchia** Modular, 100, 400. **E-mu** Modular. **EML Electrocomp** 100, 101, 200. **EMS** Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. **Korg** Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. **Moog** Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. **Oberheim** SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. **Paia** Modular 2700, 4700. **Roland** Modular Systems 100, 700. **Serge** Modulars, System 79. **Synton** Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

FOR SALE: Heathkit IG-102 RF gen. C/W manual – $35. Hitachi KH 1005C transistor portable – $30 OBO + shipping. Paul Rosen, 30 Cherrystone Dr., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2H 1S1. (800) 387-0233, days. (416) 493-6962, eves.

FOR SALE: Philco 38-62 TM – $75. Temple TM – $45. Zenith H725 AM-FM TM – $55. All restored. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rte. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Sencore TR139 transistor tester – $65. RCA WR-64A color generator – $60. Heath AJ31 FM tuner – $35. #1 to #336 complete set of AR manuals, all in excellent condition, plus S&H. Augie Schmidt, 1004 Swift Ave., Sheboygan, WI 53081. (920) 458-2800

FOR SALE: Motorola 12BP73BL-Q 13" B&W port. TV. (2) carrying handle left side, need restoration – $20 ea. Donald Sochurek, W191, S7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (262) 679-0212

FOR SALE: Portable sale: GE 636 battery – $16. Zenith Y506L AC/bat. – $20 + shpg. H. Mohr, W3NCX, 1005 Wyoming, Allentown, PA 18103

FOR SALE: Telekit TV assembly, instruction manual, decals, schematic – $28. Twenty auto radio vibrators – $100. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (440) 871-4547

FOR SALE: Zenith cathedral Model B H chassis and speaker – $50. Photo on web site at: http://www.pcola.gulf.net/~d1don/. Don Reinsma, 610 Nix Rd., Pensacola, FL 32506-8333. (850) 455-7721. E-mail: d1don@pcola.gulf.net

RADIO DAZE

VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS
Sales • Service • Components • Supplies

We are dramatically expanding our charter!! Our goal is to become THE PREMIER source of components, products, services, supplies and information for the vintage electronics marketplace supporting both individual and business customers.
We are proud to be distributors for many fine companies including:

Hammond Manufacturing • GC Electronics
Xicon Components • Howard Products

Check us out BEFORE you place your next vintage electronics order. We WELCOME internet, phone and credit card orders !!!

Visit Our On-Line Catalog At: www.radiodaze.com

MAIN OFFICES & RETAIL STORE
7 Assembly Drive, Mendon, New York 14506
Tel: 716-624-9755 Fax: 716-624-7857
email: info@radiodaze.com
Radio Daze, LLC - A Limited Liability Company

FOR SALE: Tube and transistor radios. See my web site: http://pws.prserv.net/usinet.hmaurer/mywp.htm.Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Terr., Scotts Valley, CA 95066. E-mail: hmaurer@attglobal.net

FOR SALE: Admiral table radio Model 5J22N brown plastic, in excellent condition – $40 plus shipping. Michael Leopold, 788 Duxbury Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 540-1282

FOR SALE: Knight 93-320 tube amplifier, works, with instruction book – $15 plus shipping. Jon D. Andreasen, PO Box 22, Newton, NJ 07860. (973) 579-6261, 6 to 8 pm weekdays, Eastern. E-mail: jda@nac.net

FOR SALE: RCA Victor radio Model # 65X1, perfect condition, working, original sticker – Best Offer. Frank Mazure, PO Box 1083, Milledgeville, GA 31061

FOR SALE: Philco CT9 auto radio complete (1935 Ford). **WANTED:** Rubber boot for 7" pix tube Hallicrafters T-54. Ted Depto, The Philco Collector, 913 5th Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834

FOR SALE: GE Model 14T011UHF early metal portable TV, excellent, working. White/brown trim. Emerson 591 white Plaskon table radio, excellent, working. Mrs. Ada Thomas, 522 Powell Ave., Clarks Summit, PA 18411. (570) 587-3641

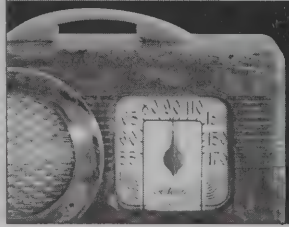
FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 42, Atwater Kent speaker Model F2 – $50 each; both $80. Carleton Rand, 85 Black Hall Rd., Epsom, NH 03234. (603) 736-9695

FOR SALE: Scott 1510 chassis – $65. Protective sec. system #6000 – $50. Handwind Victor phono – $90. Philco 38-10 chairside – $150. Victor handwind console phono with Federal 200. Sencore LM-158 aligner – $12. RCA 100-A speaker – $65. Motorola tractor radio – $25. Hudson SA-39 radio – $40. Coronado 2050 – $100. (15) NRI electronic + (2) electronic books by Marcus – $15. (2) small tube radios – $20. Philco 60 – $120. Coyne Training books with (8) NRI books – $20. Zenith 4B131 tombstone – $100. (4) amateur handbooks – $20. Zenith L569 chassis – $30. King 824 with shortwave – $100. AK 185 tombstone – $210. Crosley Super Trirdyne regular – $100. Walt Wrabek, Rt. 4, Box 370, Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

FOR SALE: While they last, brand new "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 2nd Edition," – $17.95 plus 3.50 shipping. Marty Bunis, 32 W. Main St., Bradford, NH 03221. (603) 938-5051. E-mail: m_bunis@conknet.com

FOR SALE: Garrard SL72B w/B2 base N.I.B. – $125 + frt. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. (601) 264-4755

CATALIN WANTED
WANTED RADIOS



TOP PRICES PAID!
Michael Lawlor
P.O. Box 179
Santa Barbara, CA 93102
(805) 682-9336

WANTED: Audio Engineering/Audio Magazine 1947-1965, and 1940s-1960s Japanese audio magazines. Randy Liebermann, 2820 Lee Oaks Pl. #102, Falls Church, VA 22046-7339. (703) 560-5790. E-mail: lunarcity@aol.com

WANTED: Need parts for Stromberg-Carlson AWP8 and Zenith L507 Trans-Oceanic style portables. Charles Combs, 508 E. Daniel, Albany, MO 64402. Ph./fax: (660) 726-3038

WANTED: Chassis, speakers, make, model no., everything that is missing in the photos. Will pay for photos and help. Harris S. Schnare, 166 Lowell St., Arlington, MA 02474-3910. (781) 648-7447

WANTED: Majestic 130 small pre-war portable. Japanese tube portable radios. Busicom pocket calculators. Larry Gilbert, 2602 Amapola Dr., Davis, CA 95616. (530) 758-5025. E-mail: l.gilbert@thegrid.net

WANTED: Zenith 835 chrome-front. **FOR TRADE:** Appropriate combination of: AK homebrew breadboard, 3945 style, original; Detrola 4D1 mini cathedral; RCA 143, mint; AK 84 cathedral; Radiola AR812, mint, original loop antenna; Grunow 1292 Teledial. Chris Hicks, 57 Jameson Hill Rd., Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (914) 266-4257

WANTED: Radio Amateur Handbook 1930, will pay $40. Spark transmitter. Call: George Panagiotides, 68 Kedrinou St., 11522 Athens, Greece. Ph: 011-301-642-9800. U.S. Ph: (630) 844-0590

WANTED: Philco 90 cathedral speaker w/single 47, Scott Allwave 12 speakers. Thomas Peters, PO Box 3925, McAllen, TX 78502. E-mail: oskimo@juno.com

WANTED: Handle & back for Emerson Aristocrat FC400. Back for Zenith 6D311. Zenith service manuals 1, 3, 4. Sams AR 2, 11, 15, 16; DC 7, 8; R.C. 12 plus. Noel S. Ilg, 228 Beck Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012. (440) 933-5668. Fax: (440) 933-8864

WANTED: Power supply for American Bosch Model 29. Bunis #2 p. 20 (like Model 28). Paul Cowlishaw, 1424 25th St., Ogden, UT 84401. (801) 393-8703

10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1¾ x 3½ inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MV/and 7 shortwave bands. It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only $35.00 per set N.I.B. E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM.

Call 732-607-0299, Fax 732-679-8524.

Mail your check or money order to:
R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71
P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

WANTED: Philco 89C '40, Admiral B, 29-G5. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyodadai-cho Kawachi Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586-0027. Ph./fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, mid/eve., local. E-mail: yamada1r@d9.dion.ne.jp (New)

WANTED: Still looking for 16 tube RCA HF-8 console, doors cover dial/speaker. Dan Guowski, 9753 Easton Rd., Dexter, MI 48130. (734) 433-1354. E-mail: dg16ms26@msn.com

WANTED: Grill for Fada 5F60 radio, greenish-brown; also VW-Audi novelty radio. Thomas King, 251 Bradley Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10552. (914) 668-2911. E-mail: lj4tiger@aol.com

WANTED: Sarkes-Tarzian stereo adapter. Looks like a table radio. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@gnode.org. Web: http://www.somerset.net/arm/fm_only.html

WANTED: James Biddle instruments. Turns ratio test set. Westinghouse phase angle meter. Henry Weiland, 8946 W. Grantosa Dr., Milwaukee, WI 53225. (414) 463-4681

WANTED: H-P Voltmeter, Model 400D or H or good meter for same. Charlie Rhodes, 10105 Howell Dr., Upper Marlboro, MD 20774. (301) 574-0214. Fax: (301) 574-1978. E-mail: charleswrhodes@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Airline 62-101 chassis & speaker, 16EP4A CRT, Philco 20 speaker, GE J125 lowboy. Keith Park, 31 Barkwood Ln., Clifton Park, NY 12065. (518) 373-0417

WANTED: Gernsbach Official Auto-Radio Service Manual Vol. 2 or higher, circa 1935. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (636) 227-7046. E-mail: micanek@aol.com

WANTED: Tunable TV signal boosters, especially by Jerrold, TEC, RMS, ITI. Visit http://oldtv.homepage.com. Mark Nelson, AJ2X, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760-1736

the Radio Attic

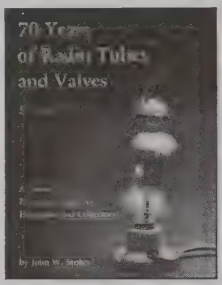
Buy & Sell Your Old Radios Here!

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Advertise your radios on the Internet with full-color photographs. Your ad runs until your radio sells for one payment. We can scan your photos & crop to best show off your radio. We have other pages of interest for collectors, including featured articles, radio club events, and a "Who Knows This Radio?" page. Check us out!

the Radio Attic
P.O. Box 90
Moody, AL 35004
http://www.radioattic.com
e-mail: ads@radioattic.com

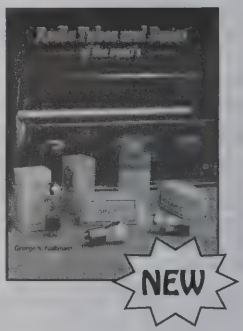
Books About Tubes



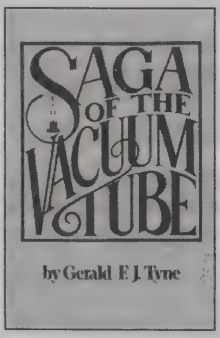
70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs.* — **$29.95**

75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* — **$16.95**

Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs.* — **$19.95**



Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 105 pgs. NEW* — **$26.95**



Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs.* — **$18.95**

TubeData, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk).* — **$39.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

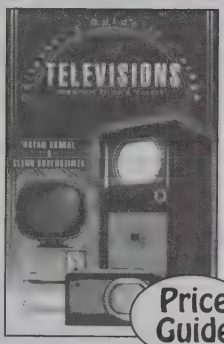
U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

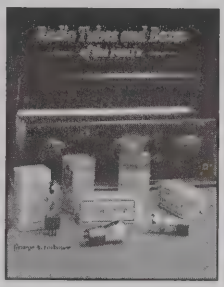
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Apr-00)

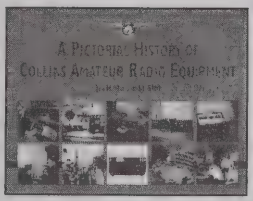
New Books for the Collector



Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions by Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½", 176 pages. Softcover. NEW.* — **$15.95**

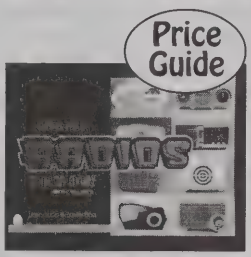


Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s by George Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 8 ½" x 12", 105 pages. Softcover. NEW.* — **$26.95**

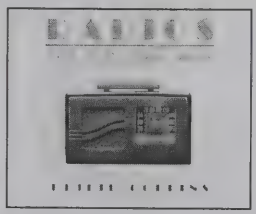


A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment by Jay Miller. *The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. NEW.* — **$39.95**

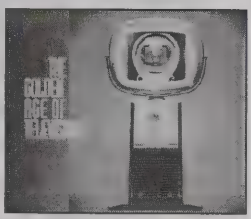
Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. *The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 ½" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**



Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. *Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos. 8 ¾" x 11 ¼", 208 pages. Hardcover.* — **$39.95**



Radios: The Golden Age by Philip Collins. *Colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. Over 100 color photos. 10" x 8 ¾". 119 pages. Hardcover.* — **$12.98**



The Golden Age of Televisions by Philip Collins. *An amazing collection of photos of these early machines that evoke a time when the television was more than merely a box or a screen: it was the center of every home. 10" x 8 ½". Softcover.* — **$15.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Apr-00)

FOR SALE: N.I.B. Bud No. CK-356, Lo-coil kit, range 11-210 meters – $150 ppd. Also N.I.B. LGB passenger train set w/trans Model 20301 – $400 + $35 shipping. John Nosbaum, W9BJP, 2743 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-0547

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic battery pack for all tube models, uses (10) D cells, also operates dial light on 600 series – $89.95 includes shipping. James W. Poitivient, 3 E. Darby Cir., Mount Holly, NJ 08060-3267. (609) 261-0059. E-mail: abbattery@aol.com

FOR SALE: Back issues: A.R.C., ARCA, AWA OTB, Horn Speaker, Always Jukin' and Jukebox Collector – $1.50 each ppd, free list. Sound Remedy, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (856) 869-0238. Fax: (856) 869-6880

FOR SALE: Working good: Hallicrafters S38, S38E; Working: SX99, S38E. Ameco Citizens Band Regency Imperial. Emerson Aristocrat Catalin FC400. Noel S. Ilg, 228 Beck Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012. (440) 933-5668. Fax: (440) 933-8864

FOR SALE: Attention, calculator fans! T-I Language Tutor (German) w/case & earphone – $30. Sharp OZ-7200 organizers w/manual – $25 both. George Wright, 4181 Enders Way, Doylestown, PA 18901-5611. (215) 340-0413. E-mail: gwright@pemnet.com

FOR SALE: Zenith Space Command receiver w/motor and clicker – $25, plus UPS. **WANTED:** Cabinet (internal dimensions: 15" wide, 12" deep, 23" tall). For Zenith chassis 5905: wiring diagram, 3 knobs (not tuning ones), 6T5-G. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

FOR SALE: Kellogg wall phone dated 9-34 – $175. Johnson C.B. meansurements gen. FM801A – $75. Old test sets. Dave Schidtke, 1101 N.E. 1st St., Fairbault, MN 55021. (800) 500-8055. E-mail: dschmid@lakes.com. Web: http://villa.lakes.com/tbone

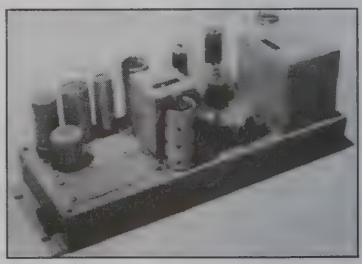
FOR SALE: 1927 Neutrowound red licensed from U.S. navy complete w/tube covers, excellent. Hallicrafters SX42 excellent. Dancing girl spkr Stewart-Warner beautiful. 136 GE white very striking, beautiful – $60. Belmont 6D111 complete – $150. Crosley Pup – $250. Zenith portable AC battery w/wave magnet works, hums – $30. Beautiful Sylvania 543M clock radio Art Deco clock covers entire front of radio – $40. Sony TV 960 complete works – $75. 9X571 silver RCA works hums exc. – $45. CrosleyFiver t-stone 6K beaut. gold dial has numbers on glass w/tubes needs pwr xfmr. RCA 66BX very nice works hums – $45. Philco 38-93 t-stone – $65. Fleetwood X515 Globe radio exc. – $70. Call with your needs. I have over (500) radios & TVs to sell. Bill Kalcik, 3714 S. Lombard, Berwyn, IL 60402. (708) 788-9022, after 9 pm CST

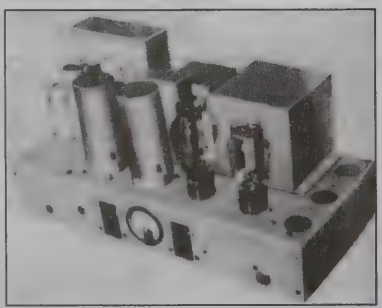
IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS MAY OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

FOR SALE: Mayday! Mayday specials! (2) Songbird large size 45 volt radio battery, great display piece – $10 ea. Columbia Graphanola disc hand-crank phonograph, inside horn with front shutters, oak cabinet – $110. WD-11 tube, good, in original box – $70. 245 Globe tube, good – $30. 350 large Globe tube, good – $85. 280 Globe tube, good – $20. Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please, thanx

FOR SALE: Supreme 665 composite video generator – $65. Weston 985 calibrator – $45. UPS xtra. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (212) 223-6751. E-mail: alj@midwestcommunications.com

FOR SALE: (20) Sam binders, neat & complete. – Make Offer. (47) N.O.S. needles – $25 + UPS. William K. Seiler, 8819 S. State Rd. 135, Pekin, IN 47165. (812) 883-1453





Always wanted Western Electric theatre amps, speakers, horns, drivers and tubes. Also seeking vintage tube equipment by Marantz, McIntosh and Tannoy. Thank you.

Chong Ong
10223 Valentino Dr. #7304
Oakton, VA 22124
Tel. (703) 255-3218
Fax (703) 255-3718
E-mail: ongkt88@erols.com

FOR SALE: "Toy Walkie Talkies" new full color book featuring 73 of the all time greatest walkie talkies, with model numbers, dates, notes, and prices – $19.95 includes postage. Eric Wrobbel, Dept. A, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282. E-mail: ewrobbel@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: Selling out all radios, consoles, table models and parts. All windup phonos and parts. Too much to list. Bring truck. Carl Ridlehoover, 2037 Graham Rd., Macon, GA 31211. (912) 745-6939

FOR SALE: Optical & Electronic Research, Inc. 3D passport camera with flash, uses polaroid film – $75. Fisher 250TX receiver, solid state – $125. Fisher 440-T receiver, solid state – $125. H.H. Scott Model 99A, 1954 tube mono amp – $125. RCA transistorized portable radio RGM-49E – $30. RCA tube type portable radio, 1955 Mod 6-B-5B – $30. About 3000 Sams Photofact folders, call for model lookup and available numbers – $3 each. Garrard RC-88 Mk. II record player w/base – $65. "Electronic Technician Circuit Digests" Mar. 1954 to Aug. 1961 – $35. Grab bag special: Hundreds of pounds of parts, mostly new, some in original packaging, including jacks, plugs, wires, cables, needles, lamps, controls, meters, relays, misc. hardware, and much more stuff. A generous 5 pound box, no 2 alike for – $10 each. Philco misc. service manuals 1960 & 1961 – $20. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE: N.O.S. GE 6550 tubes – $50 each. **WANTED:** Gates Sta-Level limiter. Trades? Mark Schackow, 307 4th Ave. E, Lemmon, SD 57638. (605) 374-3424

FOR SALE: Emerson 414 Repwood Wheat – $275. Zenith 8S463, mint – $550. Emerson 190 with back, no cracks – $175. Grunow 500 chrome tombstone – $325. Zenith 8S154 – $275. Naylor Sterling Five, battery, exceptional, original operators booklet and station log – $250. AK 856 tombstone – $225. Trans-Oceanic Y600 – $100. Majestic 196, needs regluing – $275. (2) Scott 16 chassis, rusty, w/o speaker. Chris Hicks, 57 Jameson Hill Rd., Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (914) 266-4257

FOR SALE: Radiotron Designer Handbooks: 3rd edition – $22; 4th edition – $55. + shipping. John R. Tebeau, 2572 Oak Villa Rd. NE, Thomson, GA 30824. E-mail: Tebeauj@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: Silvertone 4566 wooden, eye – $85. RCA T5-2 wooden – $100. RCA 9X571 – $75. 71/2 Varaic – $50. Ernest Odeneal, K5QJF, 2710 Lee, Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 5788

FOR SALE: Switches: toggle, push, lever-turn types, all types – $1 each. SPST, SPDT, DPST, DPDT, 125 v. See Radio Shack 1999 catalog p. 186. Minimum purchase $10.00 including postage $3 J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464 6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

---

FOR SALE: AC cords, nice heavy 16 gauge brown. You can't find these anymore! Don't use wimpy 18 gauge! Perfect for 1935+ radios! (10) for only – $8! No website yet, but can e-mail you our latest capacitor and knob listings. Only $4 ship charge for any size order of parts! We have tubes, volume controls, everything. Antique Audio, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 20-RADIO. E-mail: moppat@juno.com

---

MESSAGE: A change for Radiofest XIX. As many of you are already aware the Muchow Museum will not be open this year. In its place we have coordinated with Motorola to have an excellent Motorola display at the hotel. In addition to the Motorola Museum's items, we are looking for original-finish Motorola items to augment the display. If you have item(s) that you would like to display, please contact Tom Kleinschmidt at (847) 255-8128 or at tomkleinschmidt@home.com. Your cooperation will help make Radiofest successful. Art Bilski, 208 Green Mountain Dr., Bolingbrook, IL 60440

MESSAGE: Radio yard sale. Sixth annual spring blowout. Vintage radio and communication gear, old test equipment, tubes, parts, literature (including Rider's and Sams) and a whole lot more. May 20 & 21, 9 am to 5 pm. Rain date May 27 & 28. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11520-4454. (516) 623-0035

MESSAGE: Anyone out there collecting or using vintage transistors/semi-conductors? Have over 1,000 packaged N.O.S. brands. GE/IR/Motorola-HEP/Raytheon. Workman lit. and cross ref. data on most, not inventoried but will for serious buyer. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. (601) 264-4755

MESSAGE: Rumor has it I still purchase mirrored glass radios. No rumor, it's true. Ed Sage, PO Box 13025, Albuquerque, NM 87192. (505) 298-0840

MESSAGE: Frontier Capacitor will now accept credit cards from Master and Visa on orders, $20 minimum. Our current beige flyer prices are good thru June first. Everett Hoard, Frontier Capacitor, PO Box 218, 403 S. McIntosh St., Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2551. Toll Free: (877) 372-2341

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

FREE: New list of antique radio publications, send SASE please. WD-11 bases and adapters literature. Plug-in coil forms for SW-3, Pilot and homebrew radios catalog sheet. James Fred, 5355 S 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920. (675) 268-2214

SERVICES: Schematic and service information, Rider/Sams 1920-1970. $3 ppd. Send make, model. Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

---

SERVICES: Repair of radios and other electronic equipment. John Osborne, Winthrop Electronics, 2 Lake St., Winthrop, ME 04364. (207) 377-2556, weekdays. E-mail: W1KFY@aol.com

---

SERVICES: Reproduction Philco cathedral cabinet parts and reproduction cabinets for 20, 21, 70, 90. Grandfather clock finials: Philco 570, GE H-91, Crosley 124. Philco Colonial clock top trim and finials. Other parts, inquire. Gang tube shields: Philco 20, 21, 70, 90. **FOR SALE:** Schematics – $2.50. Rider's radio and TV manuals. Radio index (copy) 1 through 23 – $25. Xerox copies of service manuals: Zenith, 942 pp. – $65. Philco, 300 pp. – $30. Crosley, 322 pp. – $30. Atwater Kent, 463 pp. – $35. Books, SASE for lists. All plus shipping. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516. E-mail: dick.oliver@mciworld.com

SERVICES: Midwest Antique Radio Service. Antique radio repair at reasonable prices. Work guaranteed. See our Business Card ad in this issue. Thank you, Scott Rhode, 22164 Fleming Ave., Tomah, WI 54660. (608) 372-0716

SERVICES: Radio schematics & service data, U.S. & Canadian receivers. 1920s to 1960s – $2.50 plus a #10 SASE. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 387, Ocean Gate, NJ 08740. (609) 597-2201. E-mail: srosenfeld@ems.att.com

FAX NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR TRADE: WE headphones P-11, WE xformers 218G, 218A & 111A. Silver Marshall coils, (2) 110A, 111B & socket. Sampson 30 Hy choke & interstage xformer. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

HELP: Need Sparton 626 or 636 chassis or junker. Need dial assembly, pointers, etc. Also still buying Centralab switch covers any type, especially KR-1, 2. Mark Oppat, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 455-4169

HELP: Need rear arch tracing of Tiffany-Tone cathedral radio (M.A.J.A. 3, p. 239). Bob Slagle, PO Box 7203, Colorado Springs, CO 80933. (719) 635-6208

HELP: Need copy of RCA 811K owners manual and dial face parts for same. Jim Gettelman, N63 W15695 Claremore Cir., Menomonee Falls, WI 53051. (262) 252-3101

HELP: Need tube cover for a Radiola 26. Reproduction OK. Mark Nicholson, RR 3, Bancroft, Ontario, Canada K0L 1C0. (613) 339-2596. E-mail: mmnic@northcom.net

HELP: How does Revere 400 chassis separate from its leather case for servicing? Mel George, PO Box 24934, San Jose, CA 95154. (408) 267-0697. E-mail: mrgeorge@ca.freei.net

HELP: Need dial glass for Philco 40-195, speaker for Philco 38-8. Thanks. Bill Redner, 1 Lantern Ln., Marlton, NJ 08053.

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=MAY00" or earlier. Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

HELP: Need assistance on getting my Wilcox-Gay Recordette Model 8J10 working. John Phipps, 1412 Navaho Trl., St. Charles, MO 63304

HELP: Attention all Coco III clubs. Need an alternative to DMP-105 printer since ribbon cartridge no longer made. Can get Epson printers here. D'arcy Brownrigg, 15 Old Chelsea Rd., Chelsea, Quebec, Canada J9B 1K9. (819) 827-0128

HELP: Need output transformer Harman Kardon Citation V amplifier also want Farchild 275 amplifier. Ed Brozek, 2661 Hyacinth St., Westbury, NY 11590. (516) 333-0922. E-mail: Stratochief57@aol.com

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CLASSIFIED ADS

MISCELLANEOUS

amp = amplifier
BC = broadcast
BO = best offer
ca. = circa (approx. date)
ea. = each
F.O.B. = free on board
IB = instruction book
LSASE = A Long SASE (see SASE)
LW = long wave
M.I.B. = mint in box
MO = money order
Mod = model
N.I.B. = new in original box
N.O.S. = new old stock (an original, unused vintage item)
NT = no tubes
OB = in original box
OBO = or best offer
P&H = postage & handling
ppd = postage paid (shipping included)
PS = power supply, also "pwr sup"
PU = pick up only
rcvr = receiver
SASE = self-addressed stamped envelope (send a long, #10, envelope)
spkr = speaker
SW = shortwave
UPS = United Parcel Service
vol. = volume
w/ = with
w/o = without
WT = with tubes
xcvr = transceiver
xfmr = transformer
xmtr = transmitter
xstr = transistor
xtal = crystal

BOOKS USED AS REFERENCES

(V.R., p 30) means *Vintage Radio*, page 30

Blast = *Radio – A Blast From The Past*
Bunis 1, 2, 3 or 4 = *Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th editions*
Collins = *Radios – The Golden Age*
Douglas V1, V2 or V3 = *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920s, Volumes 1, 2 or 3*
E.O.R. 1 or 2 = *Evolution of the Radio, Volumes 1 or 2*
F.O.S. = *Flick of the Switch*
Grinder/Fathauer = *Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide*
G.O.R. = *Guide to Old Radios*
Johnson's A.R. = *Antique Radios – Restoration & Price Guide*
M.A.J.A. = *Machine Age to Jet Age*
O.T.B. = *Old Timer's Bulletin* published by Antique Wireless Association (AWA)
Sideli = *Classic Plastic Radios*
V.R. = *Vintage Radio*

CONDITION

(If good or better, mention non-original parts)
p = poor
f = fair
g = good
vg = very good
exc = excellent

A.R.C. does not encourage abbreviations except those listed here. Please spell out all other words. Special note for hams – most subscribers are not hams so we do not recommend ham-type abbreviations.

ONTARIO – May 3

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB AUCTION – FLEA MARKET – MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room – 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting

Theme: My Best Radio
Presentation: Old Time Radio

Info: OVRC – (613) 832-3097

VIRGINIA – May 3

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Call for location & directions

7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

ARKANSAS – May 4

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

NEVADA – May 4

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS MEETING

Las Vegas, NV – Sunset Road Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman – (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming antique radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. ***Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.***

CALIFORNIA – May 5-6

MILITARY RADIO COLLECTORS GROUP 5TH ANNUAL MEET

San Luis Obispo, CA – NCO Club
Camp San Luis Obispo

Fri.: Field Operations
Setting Up Equipment
6-Meter Hidden Transmitter Hunt
6-Meter Distance Test

Sat.: Dawn-9 am – Swap Meet
Presentations:
WWII German & Japanese Radios
WWII Radio Intercept,
Late Model Tactical Radios
German Enigma Code Machine

Info: Hank Brown, W6DJX
htbrown@earthlink.net – (661) 943-2027
4141 West L-2, Lancaster, CA 93536

TEXAS – May 5-6

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEGA AUCTION

Pearland, TX – VFW Post 7109
4202 W. Walnut

Hotel: Best Western – (281) 997-2000

Fri.: 6 pm – Auction
Sat.: Noon – Auction

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

CALIFORNIA – May 6

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. SWAP MEET/AUCTION

Los Altos Hills, CA – Foothill College, Lot "D"

8 am

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

WASHINGTON – May 6

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

MENTION A.R.C. WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!

NEW MEXICO – May 7

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm: Program – Zenith Radios,
Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park, NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

NEW YORK – May 7

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 437-7106

OHIO – May 7

BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO. CLUB ANNUAL PUBLIC SHOW

Brunswick, OH – Brunswick Public Library
3649 Center Rd.

1:30 pm-4:30 pm

Info: Kevin Grimm – (330) 928-8341

GEORGIA – May 8

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: "P" Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

MISSOURI – May 9

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

Submission Deadline for
June issue is May 5
July issue is June 5

N. CAROLINA – May 9

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC – Golden Corral Rest.
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

OHIO – May 9

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Topic: Emerson Radios

Info: John Heck – (937) 435-1571
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

PENNSYLVANIA – May 9

DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,
Havertown, PA 19083

ARKANSAS – May 11

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 7 pm

Call for Location and Directions

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

NEW JERSEY – May 12

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

CALIFORNIA – May 13

SO. CAL. ANTIQUE RADIO FEST MEET

Valencia, CA – Valencia Travel Village
27961 Hwy. 126

6 am-11 am

Info: Jerry Simpson – (661) 251-7829
Phil Rheinschild – (805) 583-1121

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

May 3 – Ontario – OVRC Auction
May 3 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
May 4 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
May 4 – NV, Las Vegas – NEAR Meeting
May 5-6 – CA, San Luis Obispo – MRCG Meet
May 5-6 – TX, Pearland – HVRA Auction
May 6 – CA, Los Altos Hills – CHRS Swap Meet/Auction
May 6 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
May 7 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRCC Meet
May 7 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
May 7 – OH, Brunswick – BARPC Show
May 8 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting
May 9 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCH Meeting
May 9 – NC, Greenville – ECARC Meeting
May 9 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting
May 9 – PA, Telford – DVHRC Meet & Auction
May 11 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
May 12 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting
May 13 – CA, Valencia – SCARF Meet
† May 13 – NC, Spencer– CC-AWA Spring Swap Meet
May 13 – OH, Seville – Estes Auction
May 13 – OK, Oklahoma City – OKVRC Meeting
May 13 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Meeting
May 13 – PA, Kutztown – 2nd Annual Radio Meet
May 13 – TX, Houston– HVRA Basic Elec. Seminar
May 14 – New Zealand, Wellington – NZVRS Meet
May 15 – New Zealand, Auckland – NZVRS Meeting
May 16 – CA, Sacramento – CHRS-Sac. Meeting
May 17 – OH, Cincinnati – CARS Meeting
May 17 – OH, Columbus – COARA Meeting
May 18 – NY, Goshen – HARPS Meeting
May 19-20 – MN, Plymouth – Radio Daze 2000
May 19-21 – OH, Dayton – Hamvention
May 20 – AL, Decatur – SVWA Swap Meet
May 20 – NJ, Hightstown – NJARC Swap Meet
May 20 – OR, Hillsboro – NWVRS Spring Swap Meet
May 20 – TN, Memphis – MARC Spring Swap Meet
May 20 – TX, Irving – VRPS Meeting
May 20 – TX, Kyle – TARC Meeting
May 21 – Australia, Melbourne – HRSA Gen. Mtg.
May 21 – CO, Denver – CRC Meeting
May 21 – MD, Burtonsville – MAARC Meeting
May 21 – NJ, Wayne – WPAL Mech. Music Extravaganza
May 21 – WA, Seattle – PSARA Meeting
May 23 – OH, Kettering – SPARK Meeting
May 27 – Australia, Melbourne – HRSA Swap Meet
May 28 – British Columbia – CVRS Meeting
May 28 – Manitoba – CVRS Spring Flea Market
May 28 – MO, Manchester – ARCH Spring Picnic
Jun. 1 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
Jun. 1 – NV, Las Vegas – NEAR Meeting
Jun. 3 – Australia, Sydney– HRSA Meeting
Jun. 3 – CA, San Rafael – CHRS Meeting
Jun. 3 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
Jun. 4 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
Jun. 4 – WI, Hubertus – WARCI Meeting
Jun. 7 – Ontario – OVRC Flea Market/Mtg.
Jun. 7 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
Jun. 8 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
Jun. 9 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting
Jun. 9-10 – GA, Alpharetta– SARS Summer Swap Meet
Jun. 9-10 – IN, Indianapolis – IHRS/AWA Spring Fling
Jun. 10 – OK, Oklahoma City – OKVRC Meeting
Jun. 11 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Meeting
Jun. 11 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRCC Picnic

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Jun. 12 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting
Jun. 13 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCH Meeting
Jun. 13 – NC, Greenville – ECARC Meeting
Jun. 13 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting
Jun. 13 – PA, Telford – DVHRC Meet & Auction
Jun. 13 – TX, Houston – HVRA Meeting
Jun. 15-17 – MD, Beltsville – MAARC RadioActivity
Jun. 17 – TX, Houston– HVRA Basic Elec. Seminar
Jun. 18 – Australia, SEQ – HRSA Meeting
Jun. 18 – TX, Schertz – TARC Meeting
Jun. 21 – Austria, Vienna – Dorotheum Auction
Jun. 23-24 – KY, Florence – CARS Radiorama 2000
Jun. 30-Jul. 1 – WA, Seattle – PEMCO/REPS Showcase
Jul. 6-9 – MI, Lansing – MARC Extravaganza '00
Jul. 15 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Meet
Aug. 4-6 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Radiofest XIX
Aug. 19 – IN, Elkhart – IHRS Summer Meet
Aug. 26-27 – MA, Boxboro – Boxboro 2000 (ARRL)
Sep. 6-9 – NY, Rochester – AWA Meet
Oct. 14 – IN, Greenfield – IHRS Fall Meet
Oct. 21 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Meet

See expanded listing for many of these events

† = Changed Date

N. CAROLINA – May 13

CAROLINAS CHAPTER - AWA SPRING SWAP MEET

Spencer, NC – North Carolina Transportation Museum "Spencer Shops"

Time TBA

Info: Ron Lawrence – (704) 289-1166
kc4yoy@trellis.net – www.CC-AWA.org

OHIO – May 13

ESTES AUCTIONS RADIO AUCTION

Seville, OH – Seville Antique Auction Barn
8240 Wooster Pike Rd.

10 am

Info: 7404 Ryan Rd., Medina, OH 44256
(330) 769-4992 – (330) 769-3987 – Fax: (330) 769-4116

OKLAHOMA – May 13

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Oklahoma Station BBQ
Springdale Shopping Center, 4333 N.W. 50th

6 pm: Dinner – 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings – (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza – (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

Publicize Your Event

Submit your listing to A.R.C.
arc@antiqueradio.com or fax: (978) 371-7129
Or mail to: PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

OREGON – May 13

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING – 10 am

Oregon City, OR – Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

PENNSYLVANIA – May 13

2ND ANNUAL KUTZTOWN RADIO MEET

Kutztown, PA – Renninger's Antique and Farmers Market, Noble Street

Hotel: Campus Inn – (610) 683-8721

7 am

Info: Steve Wallace – (610) 944-7230 – kkks@epix.net

TEXAS – May 13

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. BASIC ELECTRONICS SEMINAR

Houston, TX – New Garden Rest.
11403 Chimney Rock Rd.

8 am: Breakfast – 9 am-Noon: Seminar

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

NEW ZEALAND – May 14

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING – 1 pm

Wellington – Tireti Hall, Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.,Wadestown – 04-4728788

NEW ZEALAND – May 15

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING – 7:30 pm

Auckland – Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

Info: Ian Sangster – Ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz

CALIFORNIA – May 16

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER MEETING – 7 pm

Sacramento, CA – SMUD Building
Corner of Elkhorn & Don Julio

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

OHIO – May 17

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING – 7:30 pm

Columbus, OH – DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

Info: Barry Gould – (614) 777-8534
Chuck Davis – (614) 792-6237

OHIO – May 17

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING – 7:30 pm

Norwood, OH – ITT Technical Institute
4750 Wesley Ave.

Info: Kirk Webb – (513) 231-4557
2183 Springwheel Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45244

NEW YORK – May 18

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY MEETING

Goshen, NY – Catawac Fire House

7 pm-9 pm

Info: Peter DeAngelo – (914) 496-5130
(Call to confirm details)

MINNESOTA – May 19-20

NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB PAVEK MUSEUM OF BROADCASTING RADIO DAZE 2000

Plymouth, MN – Comfort Inn, 3000 Harbor Ln.
(612) 559-1222 – Mention "Radio Meet"

Fri.: Dawn-Dusk – Outdoor Swap Meet
8 am-6 pm – Hospitality Room
10 am-4 pm – Registration
10 am-6 pm – Pavek Museum Open
7:30-10:30 pm – Antique Radio Auction

Sat.: Dawn-5 pm – Outdoor Swap Meet
6 am-Noon – Hospitality Room
8 am-Noon – Registration
9 am-5 pm – Pavek Museum Open
11:30 am-12:30 pm – View Contest Room
Noon-12:45 pm – Luncheon
1-3 pm – Program & Raffle

Info: JimThompson – (612) 822-4000
RadioJim@worldnet.att.net
Kip Wallace – (612) 544-2547 – kipwallace@dl-inc.com

ALABAMA – May 20

SOUTHERN VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. INDOOR/OUTDOOR RADIO SWAP MEET

Decatur, AL – Ninth St. Methodist Church
1227 6th Ave.

6 am-Noon

Info: Jim Makar – (256) 880-7924
sparkgap@juno.com

NEW JERSEY – May 20

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB ANTIQUE RADIO SWAPMEET

Hightstown, NJ – Hightstown Country Club

8 am-3 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

OREGON – May 20

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET

Hillsboro, OR – NG Armory
Wash. Co. Fairgrounds

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

TENNESSEE – May 20

MEMPHIS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SPRING SWAP MEET

Memphis, TN – St. Timothy
United Methodist Church, 4105 St. Elmo Ave.

7 am-11 am

Info: Ray Eaton – reaton@fhu.edu
(901) 989-6942 or 989-7089

TEXAS – May 20

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 10 am

Kyle, TX – Railroad BBQ

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938

TEXAS – May 20

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY MEETING – 3 pm

Irving, TX – Senter East Building

Info: George Potter – (972) 353-4862
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

AUSTRALIA – May 21

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE GROUP GENERAL MEETING – 7:30 pm

Glen Iris – Gardiner Church of Christ Hall
Malvern Rd. cnr Scott Grove

Theme: STC Radios

Info: Warwick Woods – 03 9885 1030
wvwoods@netspace.net.au

COLORADO – May 21

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING – 1 pm

Denver, CO – VecraBank Bldg.
1380 South Federal Ave.

Info: Larry Weide – (303) 758-8382

SUBMISSION DEADLINE

5th OF MONTH

Please include date, time, place, directions, event details & information/contact person.

MARYLAND – May 21

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Burtonsville, MD – New Hope Seventh Day Adventist Church – 15121 McKnew Rd.

2 pm

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way,
Myersville, MD 21773 – (301) 293-1773

NEW JERSEY – May 21

WAYNE POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE MECHANICAL MUSIC EXTRAVAGANZA

Wayne, NJ – I Pal Drive
Off Rt. 23, Exit Rt. 202/Lincoln Park

9 am-3 pm

Info: (973) 655-9730 – (973) 772-2741

WASHINGTON – May 21

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOCIATION – MEETING

Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

9 am-Noon: Tailgate Swap Meet
Noon: Meeting, Program, Show & Tell

Info: Pete Petersen – (425) 747-1323
PSARA – PO Box 2095, Snohomish, WA
98291-0125 – (360) 568-2698

OHIO – May 23

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE MEETING

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Presentation: Secret Life of ???
Show & Tell: Radios with Backwards Dials

Info: PO Box 292111, Kettering, OH 45429
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com

AUSTRALIA – May 27

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE GROUP – GARAGE SALE

Call for Time & Location

Info: Warwick Woods – 03 9885 1030
wvwoods@netspace.net.au

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

BRITISH COLUMBIA – May 28

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER
MEETING

Richmond, BC – Steveston Hotel
Info: Fred Tutt – (604) 275-2033

MANITOBA – May 28

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
SPRING FLEA MARKET

Winnipeg – CBC Bldg. Parking Lot
541 Portage Ave.
10 am
Info: Bob Murray – (204) 885-3045
rmurray@hsc.mb.ca

MISSOURI – May 28

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS &
HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS
SPRING PICNIC

Manchester, MO – Schroeder Park
9 am: Swap Meet – 11:30 am: Lunch
Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr., Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333 – keymaster@stlnet.com

ARKANSAS – Jun. 1

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
OF FORT SMITH
MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry
7:30 pm
Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

NEVADA – Jun. 1

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR
ANTIQUE RADIOS
MEETING

Las Vegas, NV – Sunset Road Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.
7 pm
Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman – (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com

Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby, and perhaps find an item or two for your collection! Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some events.

AUSTRALIA – Jun. 3

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA
SYDNEY GROUP
SWAP MEET

Avoca – 147 The Round Dr.
Time TBA
Theme: Airzone Mantels
Info: John McIlwaine – 02 4332 6008
Fax: 02 4333 7775

CALIFORNIA – Jun. 3

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC.
SWAP MEET

San Rafael, CA – Erik's Downtown Drive-In
8 am
Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

WASHINGTON – Jun. 3

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND
MEETING

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield
2 pm
Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

NEW YORK – Jun. 4

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE
WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.
8 am-Noon
Info: Chris Lieppert – (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 437-7106

WISCONSIN – Jun. 4

WISCONSIN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
SWAP MEET

Hubertus, WI – Richfield Chalet
271 Hwy. 175
7 am-10 am
Info: Dale Boyce – (414) 353-0734
10230 W. Greenwood Ter., Milwaukee, WI 53224

ONTARIO – Jun. 7

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB
FLEA MARKET – MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room – 1101 Baxter Rd.
7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting
Theme: Sparton Radio
Info: OVRC – (613) 832-3097

VIRGINIA – Jun. 7

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING – 7 pm

Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

ARKANSAS – Jun. 8

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 7 pm

Call for Location and Directions

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773
(Call to confirm details)

NEW JERSEY – Jun. 9

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 7:30 pm

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

GEORGIA – Jun. 9-10

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY SUMMER SWAP MEET

Alpharetta, GA – Fairfield Inn
11385 Haynes Bridge Rd. – Exit 9, GA Hwy. 400
(770) 663-4000– special rate for attendees

Time: TBA

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713

INDIANA – Jun. 9-10

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY 29TH ANNUAL REGIONAL SPRING FESTIVAL

Indianapolis, IN – Signature Inn East
E. Washington St. at I-465 – (317) 353-6966

Fri.: 7:30 am – Registration
7:30 am-6 pm – Flea Market
9 am-1:30 pm – Old Equipment Contest Room
Noon – Coed Luncheon
2 pm – Seminars
5:45 pm – Annual Awards Banquet
6:45 pm – Equipment Contest Awards

Sat.: 7:30 am – Registration
10:30 am – Donation Auction
11:15 am – Auction

Info: George Freeman – (812) 265-6878
102 E. Main St., Madison, IN 47250

New Club Forming?

Let A.R.C. Help You Find New Members

Send your information to
arc@antiqueradio.com or fax: (978) 371-7129
Or mail to: PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

OKLAHOMA – Jun. 10

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Oklahoma Station BBQ
Springdale Shopping Center, 4333 N.W. 50th

6 pm: Dinner – 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings – (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza – (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

ILLINOIS – Jun. 11

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS SWAP MEET

Elgin, IL – Elgin Plaza Hotel
345 River Rd. (Soon to be Ramada Inn)

7 am-1 pm: West Parking Lot

Info: A.R.C.I., PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park,
IL 60526 – E-mail: arci31280@aol.com

NEW MEXICO – Jun. 11

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB ANNUAL PICNIC

Albuquerque, NM – 2910 Virginia NE

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park
NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

GEORGIA – Jun. 12

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: "L" "M" & "O" Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

MISSOURI – Jun. 13

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

N. CAROLINA – Jun. 13

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 6:30 pm

Greenville, NC – Golden Corral Rest.
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

OHIO – Jun. 13

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING - 7:30 pm

Kettering, OH – National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.

Topic: Early TVs

Info: John Heck – (937) 435-1571
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

PENNSYLVANIA – Jun. 13

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847, Havertown, PA 19083

TEXAS – Jun. 13

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING – PROGRAM – AUCTION

Houston, TX – TBA

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

MARYLAND – Jun. 15-17

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB RADIOACTIVITY 2000

Beltsville, MD – Sheraton College Park
4095 Powder Mill Rd. – (301) 937-4422

Thurs.: 1 pm – Registration
1-7 pm – Flea Market
7-9 pm – Radio Repair Clinic

Fri.: 6 am-6 pm – Flea Market
7 am – Registration
7:30 am – Free Coffee & Donuts
10 am – Scanning Spot TV Seminar
2 pm – Old Equipment Contest
6-9:30 pm – Nole Estate Auction

Sat.: 7 am – Flea Market
10:30 am – Silent Auction
12:30-3:30 pm – Auction

Info: Brian Belanger – (301) 258-0708
5730 Avery Park Dr., Rockville, MD 20855-1738
bcbelanger@aol.com

TEXAS – Jun. 17

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. BASIC ELECTRONICS SEMINAR

Houston, TX – New Garden Rest.
11403 Chimney Rock Rd.

8 am: Breakfast
9 am-Noon: Seminar

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

AUSTRALIA – Jun. 18

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA SE QUEENSLAND GROUP – MEETING

Call for Time & Location

Info: Ray Slater – 07 3207 5294

TEXAS – Jun. 18

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 2:30 pm

Schertz, TX – VFW Hall

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938

AUSTRIA – Jun. 21

AUCTIONHOUSE DOROTHEUM 10. HISTORICAL RADIO AUCTION

Erlachgasse 90 – 1100 Vienna

2 pm

Catalog Order: Fax +43-1/515 60-508
katalog@dorotheum.at

Info: Dr. Gerti Draxler – +43-1/515 60-226
www.dorotheum.com

KENTUCKY – Jun. 23-24

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY RADIORAMA 2000

Florence, KY – Signature Inn Hotel/
Turfway Inn Hotel – Exit 182 off I-75
(606) 371-0081 – mention Radiorama

Fri.: 4 pm – Registration

Sat.: Dawn – Swap Meet
10:30 am – Auction

Info: Bob White – (513) 385-6145
crosley@fuse.net

MICHIGAN – Jul. 6-9

MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB EXTRAVAGANZA '00

Lansing, MI
Holiday Inn South Convention Center
6820 S. Cedar St. – (517) 694-8123

Theme: Heathkit

3-day Open Air Flea Market
Auction – Heathkit Exhibit
Equipment Contest – Daily Drawings
Informative Programs

Info: Extravaganza '00, 3520 Okemos Rd. #6,
Okemos, MI 48864 – Jim Clark – (517) 349-7187
HGGW75A@prodigy.com – JCØ72651@aol.com

Always Updating Club List

Please send A.R.C. the name, address, etc. of your club's contact person.

RADIO CLUB LISTINGS

CLUBS: Send antique radio club and meet information to A.R.C. for ***free*** *listing here, as space permits. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.* ***Always send a SASE when writing to clubs!***

NATIONAL CLUB

Antique Wireless Association (AWA). Box "E", Breesport, NY 14816. Pub: *The Old Timer's Bulletin (OTB)*, quarterly. Dues: $15. National annual conference and regional meets. Museum.

REGIONAL CLUBS

Alabama Historical Radio Society (ALHRS). PO Box 26452, Birmingham, AL 35226. Julian Brook, PO Box 130307, Birmingham, AL 35213. Pub: *The Superflex*, monthly. Dues: $20. Meetings 4th Mon. evening each month but Dec., annual show/swap meet. **Don Kresge Radio Museum**, Fairfield Civic Center, 6509 E.J. Oliver Blvd., Fairfield, AL.

Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI). PO Box 1139, La Grange Park, IL 60526. Art Bilski, (630) 739-1060. Pubs: *ARCI News,* semiannually, and "ARCI Update," periodically. Dues: $15. Annual August Radiofest and bimonthly swap meets.

Antique Radio Collectors Club of Ft. Smith, Arkansas (ARCCFSA). Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St., Fort Smith, AR 72904. Dues: $10. Monthly meetings, annual show.

Antique Radio Collectors & Historians (ARCH) of Greater St. Louis. Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr., Clayton, MO 63105-3707. Dues: $12. Monthly newsletter and meetings, annual picnic/swap meet.

Antique Radio Collectors of Ohio (ARCO). John Heck, ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429. Pub: *The ARCO Code*, quarterly. Dues: $10. Monthly meetings, August show & auction.

Arkansas Chapter/AWA. Arkansas Antique Radio Club (AARC). Tom Burgess, PO Box 191117, Little Rock, AR 72219. Dues: $5. Monthly meets.

Arizona Antique Radio Club (AARC). Bill Lettow, 2025 E. LaJolla Dr., Tempe, AZ 85282-5910. Pub: The *Arizona Antique Radio Club News,* quarterly. Dues: $18. Monthly meetings, swap meets, Arizona Radio Roundup.

Belleville Area Antique Radio Club (BAARC). Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Dr., Belleville, IL 62221. Monthly newsletter. Dues: $10. Monthly meetings.

Border Amateur Radio Club. Chris Roy, PO Box 372, Derby, VT 05829.

Buckeye Antique Radio and Phonograph Club (BARPC). Kevin Grimm, 1716 Chestnut Blvd., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223. Pub: *Soundings*, bimonthly. Dues: $10. Monthly meetings, public mall show, March swap meet with PARS.

California Historical Radio Society (CHRS). CHRS, PO Box 31659, San Francisco, CA 94131. CHRS Hotline: (415) 821-9800. Steve Kushman, 4233 25th St., San Francisco, CA 94114. Pubs: *The Journal*, quarterly; *20 Years of CHRS, Hints & Kinks*, free with membership. Dues: $20. 13 events per yr.

CHRS/Sacramento Chapter. PO Box 162612, Sacramento, CA 95816-9998. Pub: *The Announcer*, quarterly. Dues: $10. Special meets, monthly meetings.

Carolinas Chapter/AWA (CC-AWA). Ron Lawrence, PO Box 3015, Matthews, NC 28106.

Central Ohio Antique Radio Association (COARA). Barry Gould, 3782 Mill Stream Dr., Hilliard, OH 43026. Monthly meetings, January Cabin Fever swap meet. Dues: $12.

Central Pa. Radio Collectors Club. Frank Hagenbuch, 1440 Lafayette Parkway, Williamsport, PA 17701, or Mike Heffner, 501 S. Market St., Muncy, PA 17756.

Cincinnati Antique Radio Society. Ted Lewis, 6 Indian Dr., Sardinia, OH 45171. Monthly meetings.

Collins Collectors Association (CCA). PO Box 10459, Phoenix, AZ 85064. Dues: $20.

Colorado Radio Collectors (CRC). Robert Baumann, 1985 S. Cape Way, Lakewood, CO 80227. Pub: *The Flash!!*, bimonthly. Dues: $12. Monthly meetings/swap meets. April Show & Swap Meet and September Auction.

Cumberland Valley Radio Society (CVRS). HC-66 Box 1604, Barbourville, KY 40906. Weekly meetings, quarterly swap meets.

Delaware Valley Historic Radio Club (DVHRC). Bill Overbeck, Box 847, Havertown, PA 19083. Pub: *The Oscillator*, monthly. Dues: $15. Monthly meetings with swap meets, quarterly tailgate swaps.

East Carolina Antique Radio Club (ECARC). Bill Engstrom, 218 Bent Creek Dr., Greenville, NC 27834.

Florida Antique Wireless Group (FAWG). Paul Currie, Box 738, Chuluota, FL 32766. Pub: *FAWGhorn News*, quarterly. Monthly tailgate swap meets, fall auction, & quarterly flea markets.

Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors (GBARC). c/o A.R.C., PO Box 2-W20, Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 371-0512. Informal org. Write to be put on mailing list. Annual meet in Feb.

Greater New York Vintage Wireless Association (GNYVWA). Chris Bacon, 52 Uranus Rd., Rocky Point, NY 11778. Pub: Meeting notices. Dues: $4. Six meets/year and monthly meetings.

Houston Vintage Radio Association (HVRA). PO Box 31276, Houston, TX 77231-1276. Membership info: David Moore, 3213 Regal Oaks, Pearland, TX 77581. Pub: *The Grid Leak*, monthly. Dues: $20. Monthly meetings and special regional events.

Hudson Valley Antique Radio and Phonograph Society-AWA (HARPS). PO Box 207, Campbell Hall, NY 10916. Peter DeAngelo, 25 County Route 51, Campbell Hall, NY 10916. Dues: $15. Monthly meetings, annual Old Time Radio & Phono Show.

Indiana Historical Radio Society (IHRS). 245 N. Oakland Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46201-3360. Pub: *IHRS Bulletin*, quarterly. Dues: $15/1 yr.; $25/2 yrs. Quarterly swap meets in various areas of state.

International Antique Radio Club, World-Wide. Richard G. Brill, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. No dues.

Illinois Historical Radio Society (IHRS). Paul Johnston, 8592 N. Creek Rd., Roscoe, IL 61073

Iowa Antique Radio Club and Historical Society (IARCHS). 790 Kane St., Dubuque, IA 52001. Pub: *IARCHS Newsletter*, quarterly. Dues: $12. Annual Radiofest.

Louisiana & Gulf Coast Antique Radio Club. Phil Boydston, 750 Moore St., Baton Rouge, LA 70806.

Memphis Antique Radio Club (MARC). Mel Urban, 7190 Mimosa, Germantown, TN 38138. Pub: Newsletter, bimonthly. Dues: $12. Monthly meetings and summer swap meet.

Michigan Antique Radio Club (MARC). Brenda Clark, MARC, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864-5943. Pub: *The Michigan Antique Radio Chronicle*, quarterly. Dues: $12. Annual Extravaganza and other quarterly meets.

Mid-America Antique Radio Club (MAARC). Gary Watkins, 8006 Greenwald, Belton, MO 64012. Pub: *The Broadcaster*, quarterly. Dues: $12. Semi-annual auctions and swap meets.

Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club (MAARC). Paul Farmer, 3005 School St., Alexandria, VA 22303-2412. Pub: *Radio Age*, monthly. Dues: $20. Monthly meetings.

Mid-South Antique Radio Collectors (MSARC). Joe Zahnen, 933 Venice Rd., Knoxville, TN 37923. Pub: *Old Radio Time's*, quarterly. Dues: $10. Two meets per year.

Military Radio Collector's Group (MRCG). Hank Brown, 4141 West L-2, Lancaster, CA 93536.

Music City Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society. PO Box 22291, Nashville, TN 37202. Mary Evans, 713 Setliff Pl., Nashville, TN 37206. Pub: *Newsletter*, quarterly. Dues: $15. Spring and fall swap meets.

Museum of Broadcast Communications. 78 E. Washington, Chicago, IL 60602. Dues: $30.

Nebraska Antique Radio Collectors Club (NARCC). Steve Morton, 905 W. First, N. Platte, NE 69101. Pub: Mountains 'N Plains newsletter, 6/year. Dues: $12. Monthly meetings Apr. to Oct. in W. Nebraska, annual auction in Kearney.

Nevadan Enthusiasts for Antique Radios (NEAR). Cort & Eileen Ancman, 1881 Capo San Vito Ave., Las Vegas, NV 89123. Monthly meetings.

New England Antique Radio Club (NEARC). Info: (617) 923-2665. Bob Andersen, PO Box 918, Melrose, MA 02176. Pub: *Escutcheon*, quarterly. Dues: $10. Quarterly meets & auctions.

New Jersey Antique Radio Club (NJARC). Phil Vourtsis, 13 Cornell Pl., Manalapan, NJ 07726. Pubs: *New Jersey Antique Radio Club News*, quarterly; *The Jersey Broadcaster*, flyer. Dues: $15. Monthly meetings, three swap meets/year.

New Mexico Radio Collectors Club (NMRCC). Charles Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park, NM 87047. Pub: *New Mexico Radio Collectors Club Newsletter*, quarterly. Dues: $12. Annual Sale & Show and monthly meetings.

Niagara Frontier Wireless Association (NFWA). Gary Parzy, 135 Autumnwood, Cheektowaga, NY 14227. Pub: *NFWA Chronicle*, quarterly. Dues: $9. Regional meets. Display at the Amherst Museum, Amherst, N. Y.

Northland Antique Radio Club (NARC). PO Box 18362, Minneapolis, MN 55418. Pub: *The NARC Newsletter*, four/year. Dues: $10. Four meets (including 2 swap meets) per year and Radio Daze event.

Northwest Vintage Radio Society (NWVRS). PO Box 82379, Portland, OR 97282-0379. Pub: *The Call Letter*, monthly. Dues: $15. Monthly meetings.

Oklahoma Vintage Radio Collectors Club (OKVRC). PO Box 50625, Midwest City, OK 73140-5625. Pub: *OKVRC Broadcast News*, monthly. Dues: $12. Monthly meetings, spring and fall swap meets.

Pittsburgh Antique Radio Society, Inc. (PARS). Seth Ward, 83 Ruthfred Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15241. Pub: *The Pittsburgh Oscillator*, quarterly. Dues: $10. Quarterly meetings, Spring Fever, and March meet.

Puget Sound Antique Radio Association (PSARA). PO Box 2095, Snohomish, WA 98291-0125. Pub: *The Horn of Plenty*, monthly. Dues: $20. Monthly meetings & swap meets, Nov. show, & Aug. swap meet.

Radio Enthusiasts of Puget Sound (REPS). Bill Davies, 14911 Linden N., Seattle, WA 98133. Pub: *Air Check*, quarterly newsletter. Dues: $18 ($22 first year). Monthly meetings, annual Radio Showcase.

Radio History Society, Inc. (RHS). Museum and library. Steve Snyderman, 4147 Lenox Dr., Fairfax, VA 22032. Dues: $15 & up (various membership levels).

Roanoke Antique Radio Enthusiasts (RARE). Frank G. Smith, WPXR-TV 38, 3819 Bloonsboro Rd., Lynchburg, VA 24503.

E. H. Scott Historical Society, Inc. (EHSHS). 3712 N. Broadway #4450, Chicago, IL 60613. Pub: *Scott News*, quarterly. Dues: $20. Manuals, parts and service, Scott Video.

Society for the Preservation of Antique Radio Knowledge (SPARK). PO Box 292111, Kettering, OH 45429. Pubs: *The Electronic Collector* (TEC), quarterly; *SPARK Notes*, monthly. Dues: $12. Monthly meetings, quarterly swap meets.

Society of Wireless Pioneers. PO Box 86, Geysrvll, CA 95441. *The World Wireless Beacon*, quarterly; *Register*, bi-annually. Dues: $15.

South Florida Antique Radio Collectors. Thomas Valenti, 1717 N. Bayshore Dr., Apt. #1549, Miami, FL 33132. Dues: $25.

Southeastern Antique Radio Society (SARS). SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055. Pub: Newsletter, quarterly. Dues: $12. Spring and fall swap meets. Monthly dinner meetings.

Southern California Antique Radio Fest (SCARF). c/o Jerry's Vintage Radio, 17665-1/4 Sierra Hwy., Canyon Country, CA 91351. Three swap meets a year — January, May and Sept.

Southern California Antique Radio Society (SCARS). Robert Schoenbeck, 9301 Texhoma Ave., Northridge, CA 91325-2330. Pub: *California Antique Radio Gazette*, quarterly. Dues: $15. Quarterly meets in L.A. area and mini meets, two-day November meeting, annual auction.

Southern Vintage Wireless Association (SVWA). Jim Makar, 8224 Bailey Cove Rd. SE, Apt. 9, Huntsville, AL 35802. Pub: *SVWA Newsletter*, 3/year. Dues: $5. Three swap meets.

Texas Antique Radio Club (TARC). Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San Antonio, TX 78216. Pub: *Lone Star Waveform*, monthly. Monthly meetings.

Tidewater Antique Radio Association (TARA). Vic Johnston, 7 Hillcrest Cir., Hampton, VA 23666

Tri-State Antique Radio Club. Close to N.Y.C., all of N.J., Ct., L.I., upstate N.Y. and Pa. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. Swap meets and education.

Tube Collectors Association. PO Box 1181, Medford, OR 97501. Pub: *Tube Collector*, 6 times a year. Dues: $20.

Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS). George Potter, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016. Pubs: *The Reproducer*, quarterly. *Soundwaves*, monthly between the quarterly. Dues: $13.50. Monthly meetings, spring auction, annual convention, summer swap meet.

W. Va. Chapter, AWA (AWA-WVC). Geoff Bourne, 405 8th Ave., St. Albans, WV 25177. Newsletter, monthly. Dues: $25 (includes museum membership). Quarterly meets, monthly meetings, classes.

Wisconsin Antique Radio Club (WARC). Dale Boyce, 10230 W. Greenwood Ter., Milwaukee, WI 53224-3716. Dues: $12.

FOREIGN CLUB LISTINGS

(Dues, when listed, are for U.S. membership. A.R.C. would like to hear about other foreign antique radio clubs.)

Australia: Historical Radio Society of Australia (HRSA). Membership Secretary, PO Box 2283, Mt. Waverly, Victoria, 3149, Australia. Pub: *Radio Waves*, quarterly. Dues: $35 Australian. Monthly Meetings.

Australia: North East Vintage Radio Club. Monthly meetings at Wangaratta T.A.F.E. electronic unit. Info: Noel Meagher, 62 3149; Ian Milne, 62 5153; Rodney Champness, 62 1454 (all Benalla numbers).

Belgium: Belgische Radio Club. Francois Marschang, Kromvendreef 53, B-2900, Schoten, Belgium.

Belgium: Vlaamse Liefhebbers Van De Historische Radiotechniek (VLHR). Rudi Sillen, Limberg 31, B-2230, Herselt, Belgium. Pub: *Retro-Radio,* quarterly. Dues: $20.

Brazil: Antique Radios in Brazil. João Mello, PO Box 101, São Roque, Brazil 18130-000.

Canada: Canadian Vintage Radio Society (CVRS). CVRS, 4895 Mahood Dr., Richmond, British Columbia V7E 5C3. Pub: *Radio Waves*, bimonthly. Dues: $17 U.S. ($21 Canadian). Bimonthly meetings. **Alberta Chapter/CVRS**, Rick Williams, Secretary CVRS Alberta, 9611 142 St., Edmonton, Alberta T5N 2M8. **British Columbia Chapter/CVRS**, Fred Tutt, 4895 Mahood Dr., Richmond, B.C. V7E 5C3. **Manitoba Chapter/CVRS**, Bob Murray, 3216 Assiniboine Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3K 0B1. **New Brunswick Chapter/CVRS**, W.H. Gentleman, 17 Maple Cresc., Rothesay, New Brunswick E2E 2A4. **Newfoundland Chapter/CVRS**, Tasker Squires, 11 Gulliver, St. John's, Newfoundland A1E 4K5. **Nova Scotia Chapter/CVRS**, Brian McKeigan, 4 Baird St., North Sydney, Nova Scotia B2A 2B3. **Ontario Chapter/CVRS**, Bill Beaton, 79 Meadowlands Dr., Nepean, Ontario K2G 2R9. **Saskatchewan Chapter/CVRS**, Roy Sawley, Box 174, Melfort, Saskatchewan S0E 1A0. **Yukon and NWT Chapter/CVRS**, Hoby Irwin, 21 Hyland Cres., Whitehorse, Yukon Y1A 4P6.

Canada: Range Land Collecting Club. Doug Hart, 912 7A St. S, Lethbridge, Alberta T1J 2J2.

Canada: Society for the Preservation of Antique Radio in Canada (SPARC). Bruce C.E. Russell, 220-4411 Hastings St. E, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada V5C 2K1. Pub: Periodic newsletters. Dues: $12. Annual open house and show, periodic shows and displays, and museum.

Canada, Ontario: London Vintage Radio Club (LVRC). Dave Cantelon, 42 Clematis Rd., North York, Ontario, Canada M2J 4X2. Pub: *LVRC Newsletter "The Loudspeaker,"* bimonthly. Dues: $15 Canadian. Six meetings yearly.

Canada, Ontario: Ottawa Vintage Radio Club (OVRC). Box 84084, Pinecrest PO, Ottawa, Ontario K2C 3Z2. Pub: *OVRC,* quarterly newsletter. Dues: $10. Monthly meetings.

Canada, Quebec: Quebec Society for Vintage Radio Collectors (QSVRC). SQCRA, 224 Decelles, Brigham, Quebec, Canada J2K 4S5. Pub: *Radiophilie Quebec*, bimonthly.

Czech Republic: Historicy Radioclub Ceskoslovensky (HRCS). Dr. F. Perina, Prika 3495, CZ 76000 Zlin, Czech Republic.

England: British Vintage Wireless Society (BVWS). Mike Barker, 23 Rosendale Rd., West Dulwich, London, SE21 8O5, UK. Pubs: *BVWS Bulletin*, quarterly; *BVWS Newsletter*, five times/year. Dues: £25. Meetings and swap meets.

England: Eddystone User Group (EUG). C/O Graeme Wormaud, 15 Sabrina Dr., Bewdley, Worcestershire, DY12 2RJ, England. Pub. *EUG Newsletter*, 6 per year.

Finland: Radiohistorical Society of Finland. Jukka Heino, Viilarinkatu 5, FIN-87150, Kajaani, Finland. Pub: society magazine, quarterly. Meetings in October and March.

France: Association des Amis du Musée de l'Electro-Acoustique les Radiophiles Français (A.E.A.). Jean-Claude Montagné, President, 35 rue Salvador Allende, F92220, Bagneux, France. Pub: *Bulletin of the A.E.A.* Dues: $46.

France: Club Histoire et Collection Radio (CHCR). Chez Gilbert Gorin, 3 rue Capitaine H. Maizan, 80160 Plachy-Buyon, France. Pub: *Telegraphie et Telephonie Sans Fil Electricite Ancienne*, quarterly. Library. Annual May event in Riquewihr, Sept. Bar Le Duc event, meetings.

France: Rétro-Phonia. 7 rue Binaud, 33300 Bordeaux, France.

Germany: German Society of Wireless History. Prof. Otto Künzel, Belm Tannenhof 55, 7900 Ulm 10, Germany. Pub: *Funkgeschichte*, bimonthly.

Hungary: Hungarian Radio Collectors Club: Laszlo Koger, H-8900 Szekesfehervar Sajo U 9. Meetings twice a year, bi-monthly news.

Holland: Nederlandse Vereniging voor de Historie van de Radio (NVHR). Paulus Potterstraat 19, 6814 KT Arnhem, Holland.

Ireland: Irish Vintage Radio & Sound Society. Henry Moore, 9 Auburn Close, Killiney, Co. Dublin, Ireland. Quarterly newsletter. 26 weekly and six monthly meetings.

Israel: Antique Radio and Broadcasting Museum. Museum in Tel-Aviv. Bruno Pinto, 24 Remez St., #7, Tel-Aviv, Israel 62192

Italy: Associazione Italiana Radio d'Epoca (AIRE). Nerio Neri, President, Via de Pellicceria 23, 52100 Arezzo, Italy. Pub: *Bollettino-Notiziario*, bimonthly.

Japan: Antique Wireless Club (AWC). Noriyoshi Tezuka, JA1NTF, Secretary AWC, 1-11-2-403 Hiroo, Shibuyaku, Tokyo 150, Japan. Monthly meetings and newsletter.

New Zealand: New Zealand Vintage Radio Society (NZVRS). David Crozier, 154 Grey St. Onehunga, Auckland, New Zealand 1006. *NZVRS Bulletin*, quarterly, monthly meetings. Dues: $15.

Norway: Norsk Radiohistorisk Forening (NRHF). Maridalsvn. 256, 0872 Oslo, Norway. Pub.: *Hallo Hallo*, quarterly. Dues: $40. Regular meetings every Tuesday and first Saturday of each month.

Spain: Spanish Vintage Wireless Club (Associacio Cultural Amicos de la Radio). Rei Jaume, 55, 08840 Cardedeu, Spain.

Sweden: The Radio-Historical Society in West-Sweden. Anders Carlssons, Gata 2, 417 55 Guteborg, Sweden. Pub: *Audionen*. Amateur radio station: SK6RM. Museum.

Switzerland: Club der Radio-und Grammosammler (CRGS). Claude Meylan, Muehlemattstrasse 25, CH-6004 Luzern, Switzerland. Quarterly newsletter.

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK

ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

●Quality Repair & Restoration of Vacuum Tube Radios
●Free Estimates ●Radios Bought & Sold ●Battery Eliminators

RAY BINTLIFF, W1RY
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01720-2014
☎ 978-263-7435
e-mail: w1ry@msn.com

(708) 383-1649
BY APPOINTMENT

DO YOU HAVE
A PROBLEM RADIO ?

THE OLD RADIO SHOP

SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE
RESTORTION OR REPAIR • FREE ESTIMATES

ED HUETHER

1025 ERIE ST
OAK PARK IL 60302

Vintage Electronics

Phono

Cartridges/Needles
Center Post/Idlers
45 Adaptors

Fax Anytime

Phone: Mon.-Fri. 8AM-5PM CST only

128 Buccaneer Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Ed Crockett

Phone (601) 264-4755
Fax (601) 264-0226

RADIO BOOKS WANTED

Always buying: Books, Magazines or Manuals.
We have a large selection of books on Radio and related Technology. Call or write for our List of Catalogs or
Visit our web site: http://www.rainybooks.com

RAINY DAY BOOKS

P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION
35 Years Experience
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TV's
Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home •Prompt Service

COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE
425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO
5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241
E-MAIL: oldtimerep@aol.com

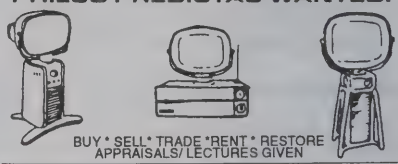
(856) 869-0238

SOUND REMEDY
Loudspeaker Repair Service

Richard G. Stamer
Reliable-Prompt-Guaranteed

331 Virginia Avenue
Collingswood, NJ 08108

PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:



BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE
APPRAISALS/ LECTURES GIVEN

DAVID WEDDINGTON
(615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

RADIOGALLERY.COM

ANTIQUE RADIO, TRANSISTOR and WATCH SALES
"CLASSIC MODELS THAT WORK" / NEVER "as is" or "untested"
Big selection on the Internet at : www.RadioGallery.com
Order On-Line...ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME !
Scott Stambaugh
725 South 14th Street Lebanon, Pa. 17042
E-MAIL : Scott@RadioGallery.com

Free Estimates
Hrs. - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues. - Sat.

Tel./Fax (860) 928-2628
E-Mail: radiodoc@neca.com
http://users.neca.com/radiodoc/

ANTIQUE RADIO
RESTORATION & REPAIR
1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing. Service For All Antique Car, Table & Console Radios, Communication Receivers & Tube Amplifiers.

BOB ESLINGER

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

WANTED! WW-2
Japanese Military Radio

Takashi Doi
Fax:011-8145-301-8069
E-Mail:takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp
1-21-4,Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.

Cayce Vintage Sound Company **(803) 791-0733**

Your complete source for

Leatherette.

"Black Stag" style leatherette stocked.
Others available by special order

Scott McAuley
117 Sandy Lane
Cayce, S.C. 29033

LSASE for samples
cavisco@aol.com
Expert Vintage Electronic Repair

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radio & Television
Visit our shop in downtown New London
15 Green St., New London, CT 06320
www.tuberadiorepair.com

(860) 442-0233
William Morse
Mon.-Sat. 11 am to 7

Great Northern Antiques

We Buy and Sell
Antiques-Collectibles-Advertising
and Vintage Radios

Alan Jesperson
5200 Bloomington Ave. S
(4 blocks west of Cedar Ave)
Minneapolis, MN 55417

TEL (612) 727-2489
FAX (612) 821-4821
E-Mail: mte612@aol.com

Ken's "Antique" Electronics
We Buy • Sell • Repair
Antique Radios • Jukeboxes
Hi-fi Stereo • Auto Radios

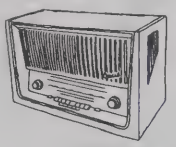
"We Specialize In Tube Equipment"

871 River Rd
Eugene, OR 97404

541-485-8676
FAX 541-689-6316
Email kszenith@webtv.net

• Grundig • SABA • Telefunken • Nordmende • Philips • Siemens •
– Specializing in Repair of European Radio Sets –

The Bavarian Radio Works



Ross A. Hochstrasser
(781) 447-1299
bavarianradio@mediaone.net

40 Walnut St.
Whitman, MA 02382

MIDWEST ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

Repair and restoration for all vacuum tube home and auto radios.

Also, Transmitters and Rider's Schematics
All work guaranteed.

22164 Fleming Ave.
Tomah, WI 54660
(608) 372-0716

or E-mail: RHODESL@MWT.NET

Find us **On the Web at www.mwt.net/~rhodesl/**

---

39 years experience

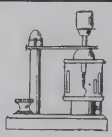
Jackson Speaker Service

Expert Antique Loudspeaker
Repair And Reconing.
No Field Coil Repairs.
Service On Virtually Any Speaker Made Including
Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.

217 Crestbrook Dr.
Jackson, Mich. 49203

Owner
Ron McGee

Ph. – (517) 789-6400, Ans. 4th ring
Fax: (517) 788-6558



CRYSTAL SETS
PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS
CATALOG $2.00

Largest source of Vintage and New Variable Air Condensers, Variometers, Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap Points, Galena and Germanium Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders, Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms, Magnetic Wire, etc.

B. TURKE
P.O. Box 222288
Hollywood, FL 33022
(954) 925-3670
B.A. Turke, Ph.D.E.E

If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need ALWAYS JUKIN'--THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!! Subscribers in 25 countries, ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY: Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs-- everything you need toknow about JUKE-BOXES-- the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!! Fun & a great investment.

Sample Copy, $3. $36 per year.

ALWAYS JUKIN, 1952 1st Ave. S, Ste. #6AR, Seattle, WA 98134. (206) 652-4005. Fax (206) 652-4007 Master/Visa OK

LOGANS RADIO SERVICE
724-837-5580
BUY • SELL • TRADE • WHEEL AND DEAL
N.O.S. BLACK/WHITE PICTURE TUBES
40's-70's
FOR SALE, CALL OR WRITE
SERVICE AND RESTORATION SINCE 1952
REAR 526 MT. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

Antique Radio & TV Repair
Repair & Restore of Vacuum Tube Electronics

Bill Christie, KB3DCS
2208 Persimmon Dr.
Coatesville, PA 19320
Ph: 610-486-6820
E-mail: christiew1@prodigy.net

I accept work from all states via UPS or USPS

Erstwhile Radio Brings You

Oldtime Radio Broadcasts on Cassettes
5,700+ Shows Available - Purchase By The Hour

Catalog is Only $2.00 (P & H) - Send To:

Erstwhile Radio
P.O. Box 2284
Peabody, MA 01960-7284

Your Ticket To The Golden Age of Radio

WAVES
ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT • SOLD
RENTALS • REPAIRS

MON.-FRI. 12-6
SAT-SUN. 10-6

FAX 201 461-7121
e-mail: c1wave@aol.com
www.wavesradio.com

110 W 25th St., NY, NY 10001 Suite 1005 212 989-9284
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

ARBE-III
Universal
Battery Eliminator

Visit us on the web at
www.bcity.com/antiqueradiosinc

David & Nancy Snow, PO Box 6352,
Jackson, MI 49204. (517) 787-2985

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR
Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell
Schematic Service
Radios $2.50, TVs $4.50

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS
S74-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (414) 679-0838

1298 SE 5th Avenue
PO Box 1939
Melrose, FL 32666
Phone: (352) 475-1950
Fax: (352) 475-1128

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY
We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes

Buy and Sell

Don and Dorthy Gies
http://www.vacuumtubes.net
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com

FOR SALE: Just released, Flyer **200**.
For details send 2-stamp LSASE
for 20-page flyer to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time
E-mail: oldetymeradio@juno.com

RADIOS & STRANGE MISCELLANEA

IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET... STOP BY FIRST!

TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN – BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
GA RADIO SERVICE
TUBE – TRANSISTOR – IC
SPECIALISTS IN COLLECTOR CAR RADIOS
CORVETTE – MUSTANG – T-BIRD & CLASSICS
PHONE/FAX 760-741-9660
140 N. ANDREASEN, ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

SPY EQUIPMENT WANTED!

- Code Machines
- Secret Radios
- Clandestine Weapons
- Secret Cameras
- OSS, SOE, CIA, KGB!
- I Buy or Trade!

Keith Melton
880 Jupiter Park Dr., Suite 5, Jupiter, FL 33458
(561) 743-1143 Days: Fax (561) 743-7504
E-mail: hkmelton@adelphia.net

PR NOVELTY
VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS
(New Old Stock and Used)
Juke Box Amplifier Rebuilding

PO Box 140 Milwaukee WI 53201
email prnovelty1@earthlink.net

Paul and Robin
phone 414 964 3392
fax 414 964 3393

www.prnovelty.com

Hear and compare 12 classic broadcast microphones.
See their interior construction.

CLASSIC MICROPHONES
from the GOLDEN AGE OF RADIO

Video Vol. I $45.00

Western Electric: 618, 630, 633, 639
RCA: 50A, 88A, BK-1A, 44BX, 74B 77C, D, DX, KB-2C, BK-5A

HIGHLAND LABORATORIES
747 Front Street, #202, San Francisco CA 94111
Tel (415) 981-5010 Fax 981-5019

ESTES AUCTIONS
Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd.
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bus. Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res. Phone 330-769-3987

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186
FAX: 716-681-4540

STEINMETZ ELECTRONICS
7519 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE
HAMMOND, INDIANA 46324
YES! "WE'RE STILL HERE"

TUBES
SCHEMATICS
SASE FOR LISTS

(219) 931-9316

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE

Parts - Manuals - Books

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
22340 Greentree Circle
Boca Raton, FL 33433

(561) 750-8911
bocalab@bellsouth.net

Crystal Radios
Reproductions • Kits • Parts
Send $1 for catalog.
Refundable on first purchase over $10.

RogRadCo
www.crystalrad.com

23110 Arlington
Dearborn, MI 48128

Phone:
313-277-2529

---

40 Years Experience

Tom's Antique Radio & TV

REPAIRS & RESTORATION ON ALL
PRE-1960's — RADIOS & TV's
ANY MAKE OR MODEL

THOMAS ROMANO
8 HOWE LANE
MILLBURY, MA 01527
508-865-6293

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addison to Zenith - SASE for List

DECALS & DIAL SCALES

Rock-Sea Enterprises
PMB 241
323-110 E. Matilija St.
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin
(805) 646-7362
dials @ juno.com
http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt

TEL: (972) 276-5458
FAX: (972) 272-1831

THE RADIO MAN

Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN
RES: (972) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

Internet Sales
of Antique
Radios

Terry Williams

2751 Caminito San Pablo
Del Mar, CA 92014

Toll-Free: (888) 339-4517
eFax: (603) 843-7903
eMail: info@radioage.com
Website: www.radioage.com

Proud Member AWA & MAPS

"The Early Soundman"
JOHN P. ANDOLINA JR.

Satisfaction is Guaranteed

ANTIQUE PHONOGRAPHS

COLLECTOR & EXPERT IN RESTORATION OF SPRING WOUND CYLINDER & DISC PHONOGRAPHS. SUPPLIER OF NEEDLES, MAIN SPRINGS, ORIGINAL & REPRODUCTION PARTS.

Honest, Friendly Advice

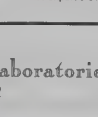
28 Glen Oaks Drive
Rochester, NY 14624
(716) 247-3056

Specialist in Reproducer Rebuilding

E-mail: rlysndmn@rochester.rr.com

PUT YOUR BUSINESS CARD HERE!

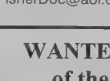
$53 FOR 3 MONTHS - $90 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA $7 AND WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.



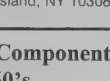
john d. eckland

Vintage American & European Radio Repair
Expert Hi Ft Service • Custom Built Amplifiers

969A ADDISON AVENUE PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA 94301
DAvenport 3-0101



All Tube Equipment Repaired



"The Fisher Doctor"

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Al Pugliese
718-948-7489
FisherDoc@aol.com

27 Daleham Street
Staten Island, NY 10308

Modern Radio Laboratories
Since 1932

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source, printing and publishing of all MRL Handbooks & literature by Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog $2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902-T
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

WANTED: Tube Hi-FI Components of the 1950's and 1960's

Marantz - McIntosh - Western Electric
Brook - Leak -Quad - Tannoy -RCA- Altec
UTC - Fisher - Jensen -JBL - RCA - Hadley

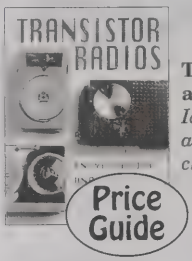
Richard Sharisky
P.O. Box 521
Belmont, MA 02478

Tele: 617-484-5784
Fax: 617-484-5784

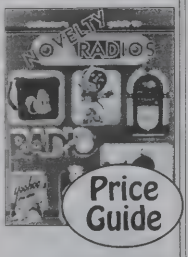
Transistor Radio Books

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover.* – **$16.95**

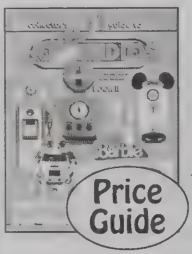
Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**



Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 ½" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover.* – **$19.95**

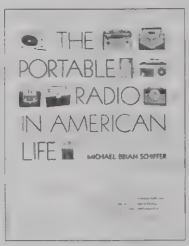


Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover* – **$18.95**



Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover* – **$19.95**

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 ½" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover* – **$26.95** *Hardcover* – **$45.00**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

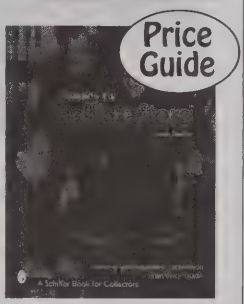
(Apr-00)

Amateur Radio Books

Communications Receivers 4th Edition *by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs . 8 ½" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**

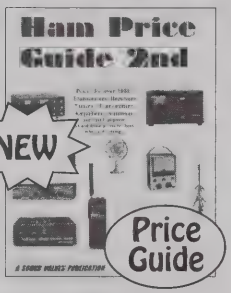
Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. *Documentation of ALL Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 ½" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover.* — **$24.95**

The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980 by Jay Miller. *A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs. 3 ½" x 7", 108 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**



Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed. by Chuck Dachis. *This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8 ½" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition by Fred Osterman. *This book is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 ½" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover.* — **$24.95**



Ham Price Guide, 2nd by Eugene Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 8 ½" x 11", 81 pages. Softcover.* — **$10.95**

Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. *Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 ½" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover.* — **$17.95**

Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 ½" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover.* — **$21.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. *If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

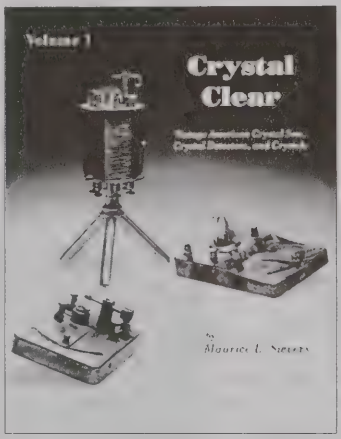
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Apr-00)

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 ½" x 11", 282 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 ½" x 11", 252 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Apr-00)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS

"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: $24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: $29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

Volume 3: $29.95 - Softcover
$39.95 - Hardcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

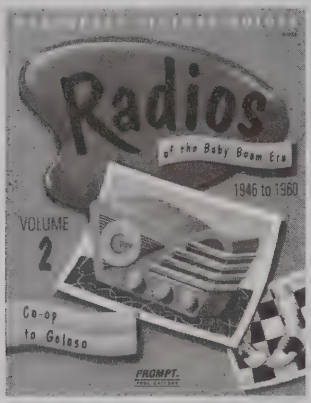
16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
MasterCard
(Apr-00)

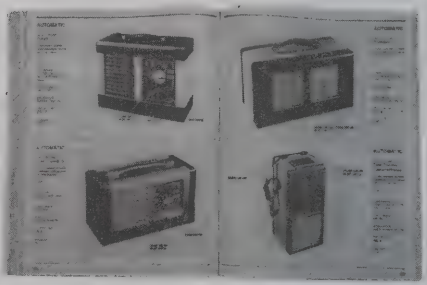
Radios
of the Baby Boom Era

Four Volumes Available — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives
1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More



Vol.	Brands	Included
~~1~~	~~56~~	~~Admiral to Clearsonic~~
2	54	Co-op to Geloso
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
~~4~~	~~36~~	~~Motorola to RCA Victor~~
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith

All Vols. Out of Print. Limited stock available.
Vols. 1 and 4 Out of Print & Unavailable.



1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

Each Volume: $16.95 – Softcover
8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

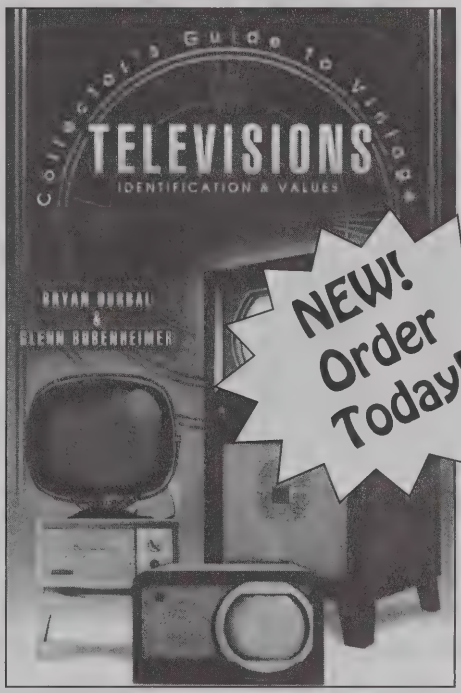
16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Apr-00)

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



Identification & Price Guide
1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960
Transistor TV Sets through 1980
200+ full color photographs
176 pages

$15.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

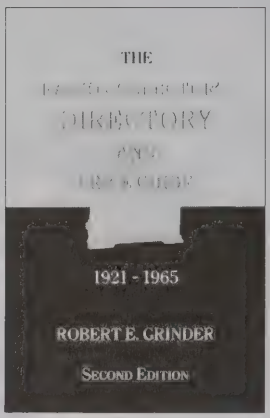
16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Apr-00)

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965. Listing includes:

Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.

Rewritten Chapters On:

Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.

$26.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

MasterCard

(Apr-00)

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present
Communications Receivers 1942-1997
3rd Edition

By Fred Osterman

840 Photographs — 473 Pages
Features Over 770 Receivers from
98 American and International Manufacturers

NEW Edition
270 More Receivers!
28 More Manufacturers!
122 More Pages!

$24.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA

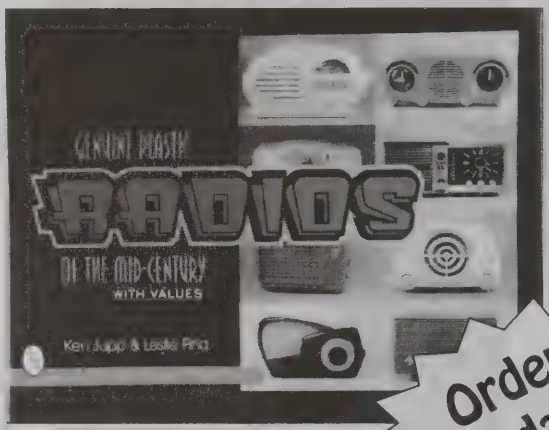
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

MasterCard

(Apr-00)

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century

By Ken Jupp & Leslie Piña



Order Today!

55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr
Table Models – Portables
439 Color Photos – Price Guide
Advertisements

$39.95 - Hardcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

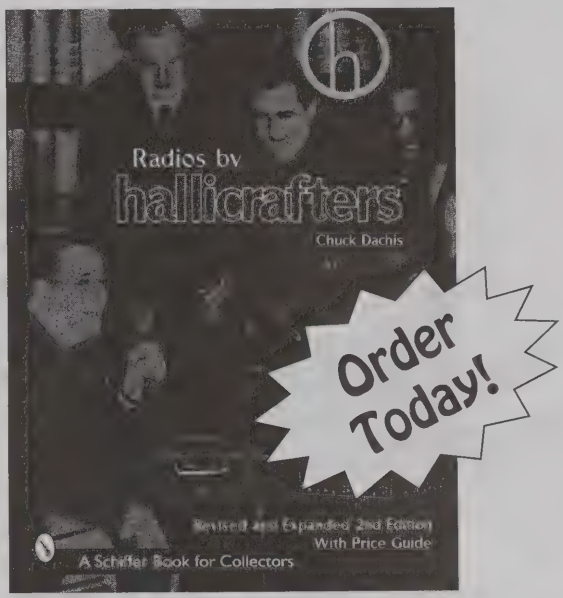
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Apr-00)

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.

By Chuck Dachis



Over 1,000 Photos
Additional Coverage of Receivers
6 Additional Pages of Special Purpose and Prototype Items

Updated Pricing

$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

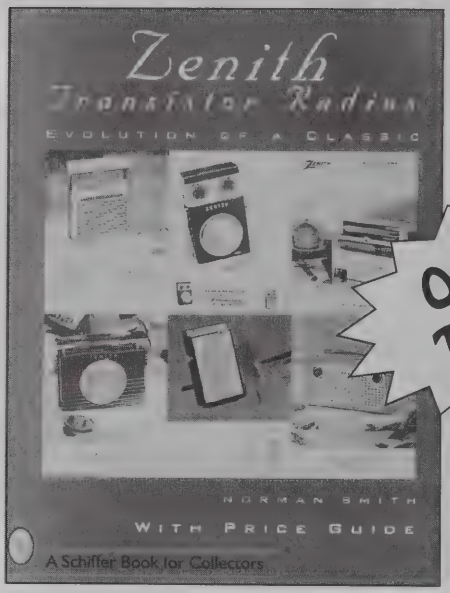
16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Apr-00)

Zenith Transistor Radios Evolution of a Classic

By Norman Smith



Order Today!

Includes *all* Zenith Transistor Radio Models from 1955 through 1965

200+ Color Photographs — Price Guide

Photographs, Documents & Original Drawings from Zenith Archives

$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

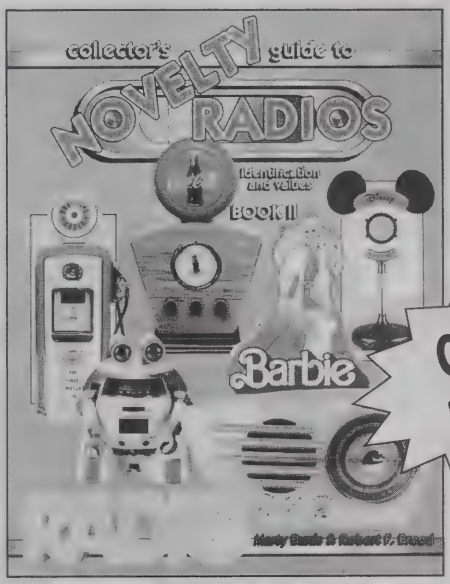
U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Apr-00)

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios Book II

By Marty Bunis & Robert Breed



Order Today!

All New Second Volume
600+ Color Photographs
Price Guide

$19.95 - Softcover

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Bunis & Breed, First Volume – $18.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Apr-00)

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968

By Norman Smith

Over 1,000 Transistor Radios
460+ Color Photographs
Price Guide

$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

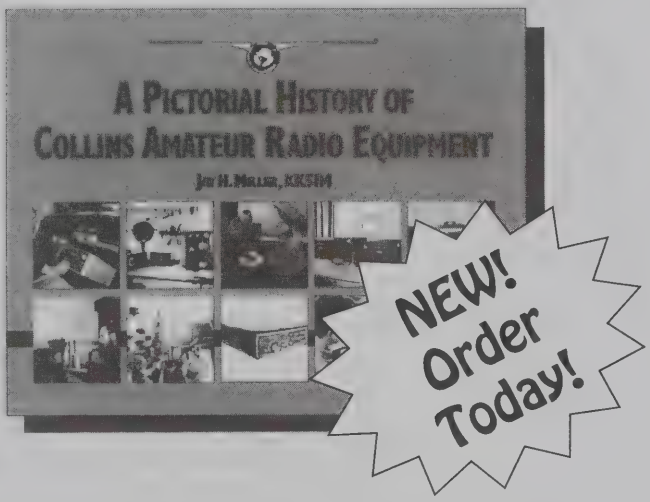
U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Apr-00)

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment

By Jay H. Miller, KK5IM



Early Gear, War and Recovery
History of SSB Development
The Full Story of the S-Line
Never Before Told Stories
100s of Original Photos – Many Full Color
Fully Indexed – 175 Pages

$39.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

16th Anniversary Special! Free U.S. shipping thru June 30, 2000!

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Apr-00)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ **BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!**

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs.* $14.95

The AWA Review. ***Vol. 6****: Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc.* ***Vol. 7****: Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters.* ***Vol. 8****: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc.* ***Vol. 9****: Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing.* ***Vol. 10****: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co.* ***Vol. 11****: Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers.* ***Vol. 12****: The Atwater Kent Radios* ..... Vol. 6-8, ea. $10.00; Vol. 9-11, ea. $20.00; Vol. 12 $34.00

The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s. 51 pgs....* $4.95

The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) $34.95

Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs.* $19.95

Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pics. 158 pgs.* $18.95

Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos* ..... (hardcover) $39.95

Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads. 86 pgs.* $18.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed.,** Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included. 1996..* $18.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM,** Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1, 2, 3, and 4. Over 9,000 Models with pricing. Model number index for all manufacturers, photo index by category. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. IBM & Mac. 1998.* $39.95

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs.* $18.95

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. *New radios & prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs.* $19.95

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 1996. 320 pgs.* $16.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions,** Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs. 200+ color photos. 1999. 176 pgs.* ..... **NEW $15.95**

☞ **Communication Receivers, 4th Ed.,** Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs.* $19.95

The Compleat Talking Machine, 3rd Ed, Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pages* $29.95

☞ **Crystal Clear – Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals,** Sievers.

Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals. 282 pgs.* $29.95

Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified. 252 pgs.* $29.95

Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs.* $11.95

Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues.* ***Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $15.95

The Crystal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more.* ***Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $11.95

Crystal Set Loopers, a 3 Tuber and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Shortwave looper, AM/SW 3 tuber, antenna tuner/AM trap, and more.* ***Vol. 8 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $15.95

Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. *160 pgs.* $14.95

E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions. 88 pgs.* $29.95

1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* $12.95

Early Radio, In Marconi's Footsteps, Jensen. *Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings. Early construction projects with diagrams. Color and B&W photographs. 170 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) $39.95

Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder. 1997, 518 pages.* $39.95

Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*

Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios. 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color.* $22.95

Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc. 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs* $24.95

☞ **Fixing Up Nice Old Radios,** Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs.* $35.00

☞ **Flick of the Switch,** McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs.* $11.95

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) $39.95

☞ **The Golden Age of Televisions,** Collins. *Nice collection of photographs of these early machines* $15.95

☞ **Guide to Old Radios – Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed.,** Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs.* $19.95

Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc. 1990. 185 pgs.* $14.95

Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81 pgs.* ..... **NEW $10.95**

☞ **Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products,** Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos. 256 pgs.* $24.95

Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. *Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages.* ..... **NEW $15.00**

L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & 10 others. 88 pgs.* $11.90

Supplement No. 1, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1993. 48 pgs.* $6.75

Supplement No. 2, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1999. 54 pgs.* $10.90

The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 58 pgs.* $11.90

The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system. 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs* $24.95

Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs.* $18.50

Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s. 60 photos. 32 pgs.* ... $4.95

Old Telephones, Emmerson. *The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s. 50 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

Old Television, Emmerson. *The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s. 50 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

☞ **Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair,** Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.* $19.95

Philco Condensers and More, Bintliff. *Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values. 300+ illustrations. 68 pgs.* ..... **NEW $14.95**

☞ **Philco Radio: 1928-1942,** Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year. 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs.* $29.95

Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. *119 pgs.* $16.95

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment, Miller. *The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. 1999. 175 pgs.* **NEW $39.95**

The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980, Miller. *90+ sharp photos. 3 1/2" x 7". 108 pages.* ... $19.95

Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs.* (hardcover: $45.00) $26.95

RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line.* ... $4.50

Radio Art, Hawes. *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs.* (hardcover only) Low Price $9.95

Radio Art Postcard Deck. *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.* ... $7.50

Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). *The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape.* ... $29.95

☞ **The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.**, Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* ... $26.95

The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff. *An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Bunis. 1997. 48 pgs.* ... $12.95

Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. *Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs.* ... $11.95

Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. *Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs.* ... $18.95

Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia, Paul. *Listing of horn speakers for 320+ manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded info. on 10 companies. 145+ photos, 80 pgs.* ... $15.90

Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H, Paul. *The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs.* ... $16.90

☞ **Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's**, Douglas. *3 volumes.* ***Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson*** (softcover only) $24.95
Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. *266 pgs.* (softcover only) $29.95
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. *292 pgs.* (hardcover: $39.95) $29.95

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pages.* **NEW $26.95**

Radio!Radio!, 3rd Ed., Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section.* (hardcover only)$64.95

☞ **Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.**, Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs* ... $29.95

Radios of the Baby Boom Era. *Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume.* ~~***Vol. 1: Admiral – Clearsonic.***~~ ***Vol 2:*** *Co-op – Geloso.* ***Vol 3:*** *GE – Monitoradio.* ~~***Vol 4: Motorola – RCA.***~~ ***Vol 5:*** *Realtone – Stratovox.* ***Vol 6:*** *Stromberg-Carlson – Zenith.* ... (Per Vol.) $16.95

Radios: The Golden Age, Collins, (reprint). *Vintage table radios. 100+ color photos. 119 pgs.* ... $12.98

Rasco Radio Parts, (reprint). *Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs.* ... $9.95

Refinishing Old Furniture,Wagoner. *Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs* ... $14.95

Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs.* ... $18.95

☞ **Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed.**, Osterman. *For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs.* ... $24.95

S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). *1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs.* ... $9.95

70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs.* ... $29.95

75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* ... $16.95

The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. *Over 550 photos of horn phonographs. 256 pgs.* ... (hardcover only) $69.95

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* ... $29.95

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs.* ... $19.95

Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs..* ... $21.95

Tube Data, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk).* ... $39.95

Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs.* ... $19.95

Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. *Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modualtors and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs..* ... $17.95

The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. *A complete guide to stains and finshes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs.* ... $12.00

Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. *Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs.* ... $29.95

The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson. *Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume.* **Vol. 1 & 2:** *7/91 to 5/93. Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, the Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, & more.* ... $19.95
Vol. 4: *1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc.* **Vol. 5:** *AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more* ... Vol. 4-5 $10.95

☞ **Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935**, Bryant and Cones. *The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs.* ... $29.95

Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). *The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs.* ... $4.50

☞ **The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios**, Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs.* ... $24.95

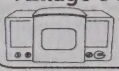
Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* ... $29.95

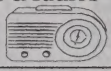
Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - 16th Anniversary Special - free U.S. packing & book-rate shipping thru June 30, 2000. *If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard
(Apr-00)

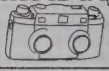
Vintage TVs & radios

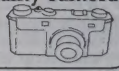




HARRY POSTER

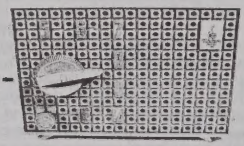
Stereo 3D & quality cameras



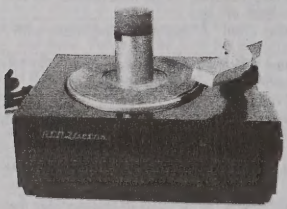


PO Box 1883 S.Hackensack, NJ 07606 | arc@harryposter.com [FAX:(201)794-9553] 24 Hr Phone:(201)794-9606

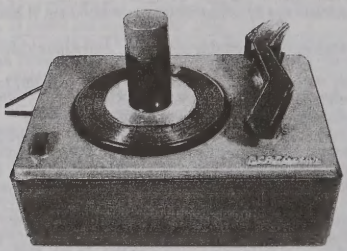
Repair man's TUBE Box---This holds about 200 radio and TV type vacuum tubes, and was used by a local repairman in the 1950s and 1960s. Should be handy for anyone! **$57**



FOR SALE: Emerson 708 Series B. This gray plastic radio is 6-1/2" wide by 5-1/2" tall, has gold knob and trim, and the famous Emerson logo on the front. Excellent cosmetics and works--but you can hear a hum. Priced at only... **$28**



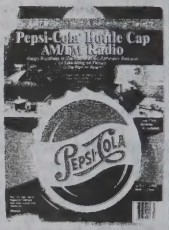
FOR SALE: RCA 9-JY Phono. This brown bakelite 45-player has gold arm and turn table and looks great-the bakelite is not broken. This has a push button on the front and knob on the side. Untested electrically...**$41**

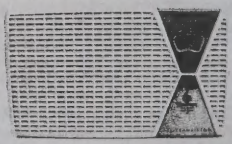


FOR SALE: RCA 45-J2 Phono. This brown bakelite 45-player has gold-tone upper half, in excellent cosmetics with no chips or cracks--but it's untested electrically...**$45**

Please see our
TRANSISTOR Radios FOR SALE:
www.harryposter.com

FOR SALE: PEPSI Cap Novelty Transistor! This 6" diameter plastic radio is still new, packaged--from JSNY, #2852. A recent close-out, but this should make a great collectible! AM-FM radio in the familiar bottle cap shape with red, white and blue **Pepsi Cola** logo...**$15**

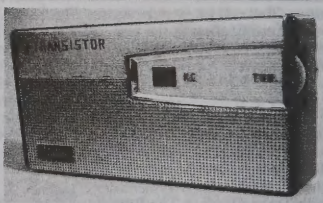




FOR SALE: Emerson Model 849. This 6" wide gray radio has brass trim on the front and 2 knobs on the right side. **Emerson's first** all-transistor radio, excellent condition; no corrosion. Features 6 push-in transistors on a hand-wired chassis. I can get static only...**$99**

FOR SALE:
Orion 8-transistor HiFi.

This 4-1/2" tall Japanese black and chrome transistor radio is in excellent condition with Civil Defense markings on the dial. Working condition, but it has a squeal...**$49**



FOR SALE: Toshiba 6TP-385, 4-1/2" wide brown with white radio; CD marks on the dial. Excellent with normal wear, but 1/2" fracture on right side at the parting line. It uses tall black painted transistors and it does work...**$129**

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, I and l (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O , o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on page 2.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET– 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:
- First 20 words: **FREE***
- 29¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**
- 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).
- * Subscribers may take 20 free words on only **one** ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:
- 47¢ per word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:
- 40¢ per word for all words,* none free, **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):
- 50¢ per word for all words* **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:
- Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

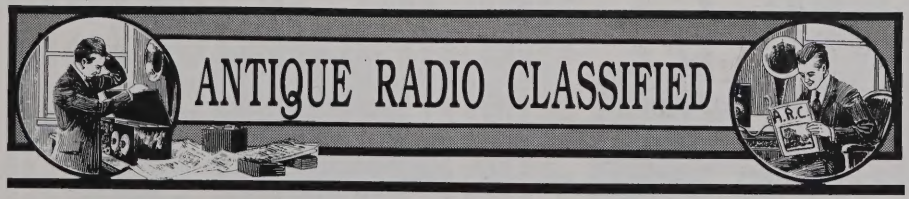
$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing
(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings**: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



PERIODICALS

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741
ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

CLASSIFIED AD
DEADLINE MAY 10th
Noon Eastern Time